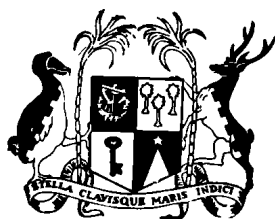


**Vol. 36**



**MAURITIUS**

**Ministry of Economic Planning and Development**

**CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE**

---

**ANNUAL  
DIGEST OF STATISTICS**

**1991**

**June 1992**

**(Price Rs. 100.00)**

# ANNUAL DIGEST OF STATISTICS 1991

## FOREWORD

This is the seventh time that the Digest of Statistics is being published on an annual basis. It is designed to present in a concise and readily accessible form the more important statistical series available on the demographic, economic and social characteristics of Mauritius.

All figures in the digest are the latest available as at end of May 1992. Some of the figures are therefore provisional and subject to revision in later issues. Figures in each issue of the digest supersede and replace those appearing in previous ones.

Where necessary, figures have been rounded off to the nearest final digit, and in some tables there may be discrepancies between the sum of the constituent items and to the total as shown.

The assistance given by all public and private organisations in providing data for publication in this issue is gratefully acknowledged.

D. Zmanay  
Director of Statistics

Central Statistical Office  
Ministry of Economic Planning and Development  
Port Louis  
**MAURITIUS**

July 1992

# N O T E S

1

## SYMBOLS

The following symbols are used throughout:

- Nil or negligible
- ... Not available

## ABBREVIATIONS

- Rs : Rupees
- 000 : Thousand
- Mn : Million
- No. : Number
- M<sup>2</sup> : Square Metre
- Km<sup>2</sup> : Square Kilometre
- M/ton : Metric ton (1,000 kilos)
- H/litre : Hectolitre
- n.e.s. : Not elsewhere specified.

## MONEY VALUES

All figures quoted are in Mauritian rupees

\*\*\*\*\*

# Annual Digest of Statistics - 1991

## C O N T E N T S

Page

### SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

Table 1.1	- Estimated resident population of Mauritius as at 31st December 1990 and 1991 based on the 1990 population census data	1
1.2	- Evolution of the resident population of the State of Mauritius as from the 1990 census to 1st July 1991	1
1.3	- Population growth in intercensal periods - State of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1851 - 1990	2
1.4(a)	- Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846 - 1952	3
1.4(b)	- Population enumerated at each census by community and sex - State of Mauritius and Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1962 - 1990	4
1.5(a)	- Estimated resident population of the State of Mauritius by geographical district and sex, 1990 & 1991 (mid-year estimates)	5
1.5(b)	- Estimated resident population of the State of Mauritius by geographical district and sex, 1990 & 1991 (end of year estimates)	6
1.6	- Evolution of the population by urban/rural residence and sex between the 1983 and 1990 censuses	7
1.7(a)	- Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - State of Mauritius, 1990 & 1991 (mid-year estimates)	8
1.7(b)	- Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - State of Mauritius, 1990 & 1991 (end of year estimates)	9
1.8(a)	- Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses - State of Mauritius	10
1.8(b)	- Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses - Island of Mauritius	11
1.8(c)	- Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses - Island of Rodrigues	12
1.9(a)	- Estimated resident population by age group and sex - State of Mauritius, 1990 & 1991 (mid-year estimates)	13
1.9(b)	- Estimated resident population by age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1990 & 1991 (mid-year estimates)	14

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	Page
<b><u>SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)</u></b>	
Table 1.10(a) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group - State of Mauritius, 1990 & 1991 (mid-year estimates)	15
1.10(b) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group - Island of Mauritius, 1990 & 1991 (mid-year estimates)	16
1.11(a) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - State of Mauritius, 1984 - 1991	17
1.11(b) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1991	18
1.11(c) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1991	19
1.12 - Rate of increase of the population of Mauritius compared with other countries, 1985 - 1989	20
1.13 - Expectation of life in years at selected ages at each census - State of Mauritius, 1962 - 1990	20
1.14(a) - Population and vital statistics - State of Mauritius, 1961 - 1991	21
1.14(b) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1926 - 1991	22
1.14(c) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1961 - 1991	23
1.15(a) - Population and vital statistics rates - State of Mauritius, 1961 - 1991	24
1.15(b) - Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1926 - 1991	25
1.15(c) - Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1961 - 1991	25
1.16 - Registered vital statistics by sex, State of Mauritius, 1977 - 1991	27
1.17 - Vital statistics by geographical district - State of Mauritius, 1990 & 1991	28
1.18 - Vital statistics by month of registration - State of Mauritius, 1991	29
1.19 - Age-specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - State of Mauritius, 1990 & 1991	30

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

Page

SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Table 1.20	- Age-specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1990 & 1991	33
1.21	- Fertility rates - State of Mauritius and Island of Mauritius, 1990 & 1991	34
1.22	- Marriages by type of marriage celebration and month - State of Mauritius, 1991	35
1.23	- Marriages by type of marriage celebration and district - State of Mauritius, 1991	34
1.24(a)	- Death by age and sex - State of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1990	35
1.24(b)	- Deaths by age and sex - State of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1991	36
1.25(a)	- Infant deaths by age and sex, State of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1990	37
1.25(b)	- Infant deaths by age and sex, State of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1991	38
1.26(a)	- Deaths by cause - State of Mauritius, 1991	39
1.26(b)	- Deaths by cause - Island of Mauritius, 1991	39
1.26(c)	- Deaths by cause - Island of Rodrigues, 1991	41
1.27	- Projections of the resident population - State of Mauritius, 1990 - 2010 (Variant I)	42
1.28	- Projections of the resident population - State of Mauritius, 1990 - 2010 (Variant II)	43

SECTION 2 - INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AND TOURISM

44

Table 2.1	- Passenger traffic - Island of Mauritius, 1976 - 1991	44
2.2	- Passenger traffic by country of original embarkation or final destination, 1991	45
2.3	- Tourist arrivals by mode of transport and tourist nights spent during period, 1976 - 1991	46

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	Page
<u>SECTION 2 - INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AND TOURISM (Cont'd)</u>	
Table 2.4 - Official long term emigrants by sex, 1966 - 1991	47
2.5 - Tourist arrivals by country of residence, 1984 - 1991	48
2.6 - Tourist nights by country of residence of tourist, 1984 - 1991	49
2.7 - Hotel, rooms and bed places, 1981 - 1991	50
2.8 - Monthly occupancy rates in large hotels, 1990 - 1991	51
 <u>SECTION 3 - PUBLIC HEALTH</u>	
Table 3.1 - Health services (as at 31st December) - State of Mauritius, 1987 - 1991	52
3.2 - Statistics of government hospitals - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1990	53
3.3 - Notifiable, contagious or communicable diseases State of Mauritius, 1984 - 1991	54
 <u>SECTION 4 - PUBLIC FINANCE AND BANKING</u>	
Table 4.1 - Government finance statistics: summary table, 1988/89 - 1991/92	55
4.2 - Total revenue and grants, 1988/89 - 1991/92	57
4.3 - Functional classification of current expenditure, 1988/89 - 1991/92	58
4.4 - Functional classification of capital expenditure, 1988/89 - 1991/92	59
4.5 - Economic classification of total expenditure, 1988/89 - 1991/92	60
4.6 - Financing by type of debt holder, 1987/88 - 1990/91	61
4.7 - Financing by type of debt instrument, 1987/88 - 1990/91	62
4.8 - Outstanding debt by type of debt holder, 1988 - 1991	63

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
<b><u>SECTION 4 - PUBLIC FINANCE AND BANKING (Cont'd)</u></b>	
Table 4.9 - Outstanding debt by type of debt instrument, 1988 - 1991	64
4.10 - Income tax - Individuals - Analysis by range of gross income, years of assessment 1986/87 - 1989/90	67
4.11 - Income tax - Companies - Analysis by range of liable income, years of assessment 1986/87 - 1989/90	67
4.12 - Assets of the Bank of Mauritius, 1987 - 1991	69
4.13 - Liabilities of the Bank of Mauritius, 1987 - 1991	70
4.14 - Assets of commercial banks, 1987 - 1991	71
4.15 - Liabilities of commercial banks, 1987 - 1991	72
4.16 - Sector-wise distribution of commercial banks credit to the private sector, 1990 - 1991	73
4.17 - Foreign exchange reserves, 1987 - 1991	74
4.18 - Foreign exchange rates, 1990 - 1991	75
4.19 - Interest rates, 1990 - 1991	76
4.20 - Money supply, 1987 - 1991	77
4.21 - Post Office Savings Bank, 1987 - 1991	78
4.22 - Assets and liabilities of the Development Bank of Mauritius (at end of June), 1987 - 1991	79
4.23 - Assets and liabilities of the Mauritius Co-operative Central Bank Ltd (at end of February), 1987 - 1991	80
4.24 - Assets and liabilities of the Mauritius Housing Corporation (at end of June), 1987 - 1991	81
4.25 - Assets and liabilities of the Sugar Insurance Fund Board (at end of May), 1987 - 1991	82
<b><u>SECTION 5 - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS</u></b>	
Table 5.1 - National accounts - main aggregates, 1989 - 1992	84
5.2 - Derived rates and ratios, 1989 - 1992	85



CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
<u>SECTION 5 - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)</u>	
Table 5.3 - Gross domestic product by industry group at current factor cost, 1989 - 1992	86
5.4 - Gross domestic product by industry group at constant 1987 prices, 1989 - 1992	87
5.5 - Gross domestic product by industry group - sectoral growth rate (indices), 1989 - 1992	88
5.6 - Gross domestic product by industry group - sectoral deflators, 1989 - 1992	89
5.7 - Expenditure on gross domestic product at current prices, 1989 - 1992	90
5.8 - Expenditure on gross domestic product at constant 1987 prices, 1989 - 1992	91
5.9 - Expenditure on gross domestic product - deflators, 1989 - 1992	92
5.10 - Cost components of the gross domestic product at current prices, 1989 - 1992	93
5.11 - Gross domestic fixed capital formation at current prices, by type and use, 1989 - 1992	94
5.12 - Gross domestic fixed capital formation at constant 1987 prices, by type and use, 1989 - 1992	95
5.13 - Gross domestic fixed capital formation - real growth rates, 1989 - 1992	96
5.14 - Gross domestic fixed capital formation - deflators by type of capital goods, 1989 - 1992	96
5.15 - Balance of payments, 1987 - 1990	97
5.16 - Summary of balance of payments, 1987 - 1990	100
<u>SECTION 6 - CONSUMER PRICE INDICES</u>	
Table 6.1 - Consumer price indices, 1963 - 1976 (January - June 1962 = 100)	101
6.2 - Consumer price index, July 1976 - June 1982 (Base: January - June 1976 = 100)	102

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
<b><u>SECTION 6 - CONSUMER PRICE INDICES (Cont'd)</u></b>	
Table 6.3 - Consumer price index, January 1985 - December 1990	103
6.4 - Sub-indices by major commodity group (Base: July 1986 - June 1987 = 100)	104
6.5 - Internal purchasing power of the rupee, 1962 - 1990	105
<b><u>SECTION 7 - EXTERNAL TRADE</u></b>	
Table 7.1 - Balance of visible trade, 1987 - 1991	106
7.2 - Price (unit value) indices of exports and imports and terms of trade, 1987 - 1991	106
7.3 - Price (unit value) indices of imports by section, 1987 - 1991	107
7.4 - Exports: quantities and values, 1987 - 1991	108
7.5 - Total exports: countries of destination, 1987 - 1991	110
7.6 - Imports: values by section, 1987 - 1991	111
7.7 - Imports: selected commodities: values, 1987 - 1991	112
7.8 - Imports: selected commodities; quantities, 1987 - 1991	111
7.9 - Imports: main countries of origin ; values 1989 - 1991	114
7.10 - Imports of fertilizers, 1989 - 1991	117
<b><u>SECTION 8 - EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS</u></b>	
Table 8.1 - Employment by major industrial group, March 1984 - March 1991	120
8.2 - Employment by major industrial group, September 1984 - September 1991	121
8.3 - Employment in specified sectors, March 1988 - March 1991	122

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	Page
<b><u>SECTION 8 - EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS (Cont'd)</u></b>	
Table 8.4 - Employment in specified sectors, September 1988 - September 1991	123
8.5 - Average monthly earnings in large establishments by industrial group for employees exclusively on monthly rates of pay, March 1984 - March 1991	124
8.6 - Average daily earnings in large establishments by industrial group for employees exclusively on daily rates of pay, March 1984 - March 1991	125
8.7 - Average monthly earnings in large establishments by industrial group for employees exclusively on monthly rates of pay, September 1984 - September 1991	126
8.8 - Average daily earnings in large establishments by industrial group for employees exclusively on daily rates of pay, September 1984 - September 1991	127
8.9 - Average monthly earnings by selected sectors, March 1989 - March 1991	128
8.10 - Average monthly earnings by selected sectors, September 1989 - September 1991	129
8.11 - Minimum and maximum salary rates per month of typical occupations in Central Government, 1988 - 1991	130
8.12 - Minimum and maximum wage rates per day of manual workers employed by the Central Government as at 1st July 1990 - 1991	131
8.13 - Statutory minimum wage rates per day for typical occupations in principal industries, 1987 - 1991	132
8.14 - Average wage rate per hour for typical occupations in selected industries, 1987 - 1991 (October inquiry)	134
8.15 - Average earnings per hour for typical occupations in selected industries, 1987 - 1991 (October inquiry)	136
8.16 - Average salary rate per month for typical occupations in selected industries, 1987 - 1991 (October inquiry)	138
8.17 - Average earnings per month for typical occupations in selected industries, 1987 - 1991 (October inquiry)	139
8.18 - Number of employees, lowest and highest salaries per month and average monthly basic salaries of certain occupations of monthly rated non-agricultural employees on 'sugar millers' estates - September 1990 - September 1991	140

CONTENTS (Cont'd)SECTION 9 - SOCIAL SECURITY

Table 9.1	- Social benefits, 1987/88 - 1990/91	142
9.2	- National Pensions Scheme - contribution from employers/employees, 1987/88 - 1990/91	143

SECTION 10 - EDUCATION

Table 10.1	- Primary education - number of schools, pupils and teachers, 1987 - 1991	144
10.2	- Secondary education - number of schools, pupils and teachers, 1987 - 1991	145
10.3	- Enrolment by standard and sex in primary schools - State of Mauritius, 1988 - 1991	146
10.4	- Enrolment by grade and sex in primary schools - Island of Mauritius, 1988 - 1991	147
10.5	- Enrolment by grade and sex in primary schools - Island of Rodrigues, 1988 - 1991	148
10.6	- Enrolment by grade and sex in secondary schools - State of Mauritius, 1988 - 1991	149
10.7	- Enrolment by grade and sex in secondary schools - Island of Mauritius, 1988 - 1991	150
10.8	- Enrolment by grade and sex in secondary schools - Island of Rodrigues, 1988 - 1991	151
10.9	- University of Mauritius - students enrolled, 1990/91 - 1991/92	152
10.10	- University of Mauritius - output, 1989/90 - 1990/91	153
10.11	- Mauritius Institute of Education - Students enrolled, 1991 -	154

SECTION 11 - TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

Table 11.1	- Motor vehicles registered, 1987 - 1991	155
11.2	- Registration of new motor vehicles, 1987 - 1991	156

CONTENTS (Cont'd)SECTION 11 - TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION (Cont'd)

Table 11.3	- Registration of second-hand motor vehicles, 1987 - 1991	107
11.4	- Motor vehicles off the road, 1987 - 1991	111
11.5	- Bus operational statistics, 1987 - 1991	112
11.6	- Road traffic accidents, motor vehicles involved and casualties, 1986 - 1990	116
11.7	- Sea-borne shipping, 1988 - 1991	120
11.8	- Civil aviation, 1988 - 1991	121
11.9	- Telephone service, 1988 - 1991	122
11.10	- Broadcasting services, 1988 - 1991	123

SECTION 12 - LAND UTILIZATION

Table 12.1	- Total area classified by utilization	124
12.2	- Effective area under cultivation, 1986 - 1991	125

SECTION 13 - LOCAL PRODUCTION

Table 13.1	- Agriculture - production of main crops, 1987 - 1991	126
13.2	- Livestock slaughtered, 1988 - 1991	127
13.3	- Fisheries statistics, 1988 - 1991	128
13.4	- Sugar industry - cane cultivation, 1986 - 1991	129
13.5	- Sugar manufacture, 1986 - 1991	130
13.6	- Industry - production of selected commodities, 1986 - 1991	131
13.7	- Industrial production: number of establishments covered, 1986 - 1990	132
13.8	- Industrial production - value added, 1980 - 1990	133
13.9	- Electricity - production, consumption, sales, 1987 - 1991	134

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	Page
<b><u>SECTION 14 - CONSTRUCTION STATISTICS</u></b>	171
Table 14.1 - Number of permits and floor area by type of building, 1988 - 1991	171
14.2 - Number of permits and floor area by region, 1988 - 1991	172
14.3 - Number of permits and floor area for new buildings by region, 1988 - 1991	173
<b><u>SECTION 15 - CLIMATE</u></b>	174
Table 15.1 - Monthly temperature, 1991	174
15.2 - Monthly rainfall for the sugar cane districts, 1991	175

Table 1.1 - Estimated resident population of Mauritius as at 31st December 1990 and 1991 based on the 1990 population census data

Year	Island	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Area km <sup>2</sup>	Density persons per km <sup>2</sup>
1990	Island of Mauritius	1,031,526	515,290	516,236	1,864.8	553
	Island of Rodrigues	34,292	17,123	17,169	104.0	330
	Other islands	170	90	80	71.2	2
	<u>State of Mauritius</u>	<u>1,065,988</u>	<u>532,503</u>	<u>533,485</u>	<u>2,040.0</u>	<u>523</u>
1991	Island of Mauritius	1,043,294	521,604	521,690	1,864.8	559
	Island of Rodrigues	34,379	17,144	17,235	104.0	331
	Other islands	170	90	80	71.2	2
	<u>State of Mauritius</u>	<u>1,077,843</u>	<u>538,838</u>	<u>539,005</u>	<u>2,040.0</u>	<u>528</u>

Table 1.2 - Evolution of the resident population of the State of Mauritius<sup>1/</sup> as from the 1990 census to 1st July 1991

	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Resident population enumerated at 1990 census	1,056,660	527,760	528,900
Plus adjustment for underenumeration of young children	+ 2,115	+1,329	+ 786
Plus live births July 90 - June 91	+22,248	+11,375	+10,873
Minus deaths July 90 - June 91	-7,025	-4,071	-2,954
Plus arrival of residents July 90 - June 91	+70,270	+42,000	+28,270
Minus departure of residents July 90 - June 91	-74,140	-44,068	-30,072
Estimated resident population 1st July 1991	1,070,128	534,325	535,803

<sup>1/</sup> excluding other islands (Agalega & St. Brandon)

Table 1.3 - Population growth in intercensal periods - State of Mauritius<sup>1/</sup>, 1851 - 1990

Census date	State of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Population enumerated at census	Density per sq. km.	Average annual rate of increase	Population enumerated at census	Density per sq. km.	Average annual rate of increase	Population enumerated at census	Density per sq. km.	Average annual rate of increase
20th November 1851	181,310	92		180,823	97	2.55	495	5	-
3th April 1861	310,743	158	5.91	310,050	166	5.91	693	7	3.65
11th April 1871	317,150	161	0.20	316,042	169	0.19	1,108	11	4.60
4th April 1881	361,305	184	1.31	359,874	193	1.31	1,431	14	2.59
6th March 1891	372,656	189	0.31	370,588	199	0.29	2,068	20	3.75
1st April 1901	374,135	190	0.04	371,023	199	0.01	3,162	30	4.34
31st March 1911	373,620	190	-0.02	363,791	190	-0.06	4,829	46	4.33
21st May 1921	393,069	195	0.25	376,485	202	0.21	6,584	63	3.15
26th April 1931	401,440	204	0.47	393,230	211	0.44	8,202	79	2.22
11th June 1944	431,070	219	0.55	419,185	225	0.49	11,885	114	2.09
30th June 1952	514,748	261	2.24	501,415	269	2.26	13,333	128	1.45
30th June 1962 <sup>2/</sup>	699,954	356	3.12	681,619	366	3.12	18,335	176	3.24
30th June 1972 <sup>2/</sup>	850,968	432	1.97	826,199	443	1.94	24,769	250	3.05
2nd July 1982 <sup>2/</sup>	999,945	500	1.48	966,863	518	1.44	33,082	310	2.67
1st July 1990 <sup>2/</sup>	1,056,660	537	0.79	1,022,456	540	0.80	34,204	329	0.40

<sup>1/</sup> includes island of Mauritius and island of Rodrigues only

<sup>2/</sup> "de facto" population

<sup>3/</sup> "de juré" population, the "de facto" population was 1,055,482



Table 1.4(a) - Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846 - 1952

Year of Census	General population			Indo-Mauritian population			Chinese population		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1846	102,217	55,663	46,554	56,245	48,935	7,310	-	-	-
1851	102,827	55,052	47,768	77,996	64,222	13,774	-	-	-
1861	115,864	59,796	56,068	192,634	141,615	51,019	1,552	1,550	2
1871	97,497	49,437	48,060	216,258	141,804	74,454	2,287	2,284	3
1881	107,323	53,754	53,569	248,993	151,352	97,641	3,558	3,549	9
1891	111,517	55,397	56,120	255,920	147,499	108,421	3,151	3,142	9
1901	108,422	52,995	55,427	259,086	143,100	115,986	3,515	3,457	50
1911	107,432	51,308	55,624	257,697	139,974	118,723	3,662	3,313	349
1921	104,216	49,725	54,491	265,524	139,150	126,374	6,745	5,233	1,512
1931	115,666	54,733	60,933	268,649	139,533	129,116	8,923	6,343	2,580
1944	143,056	67,136	75,920	265,247	136,382	128,865	10,882	6,808	4,074
1952	148,238	70,370	77,868	335,327	171,241	164,086	17,850	10,421	7,429

Note: At the 1962 census each household was asked for the first time, to state the population group to which each member of his household claimed to belong.

Prior to 1962, it is probable that from one census to another, different criteria have been used in classifying the population by population groups. Figures are therefore not strictly comparable from one census to another, before 1962.

Year of census	Community	State of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1962 <sup>2/</sup>	<u>Total population</u>	<u>699,954</u>	<u>351,369</u>	<u>348,586</u>	<u>601,619</u>	<u>342,306</u>	<u>339,313</u>	<u>18,335</u>	<u>2,062</u>	<u>2,273</u>
	Hindu	344,622	174,713	169,909	344,527	174,698	169,889	35	15	20
	Muslim	110,404	56,013	54,386	110,322	55,971	54,351	82	47	35
	Sino-Mauritian	23,436	12,864	10,572	23,058	12,654	10,404	378	210	168
	General population	221,492	107,773	113,719	203,652	98,983	104,669	17,840	3,790	9,050
1972 <sup>2/</sup>	<u>Total population</u>	<u>850,968</u>	<u>425,850</u>	<u>425,118</u>	<u>826,199</u>	<u>413,580</u>	<u>412,619</u>	<u>24,769</u>	<u>12,270</u>	<u>12,499</u>
	Hindu	426,345	215,752	212,593	426,157	215,654	212,513	178	96	80
	Muslim	137,171	68,834	68,337	137,081	68,789	68,292	90	45	45
	Sino-Mauritian	24,373	13,018	11,355	24,084	12,849	11,235	289	169	120
	General population	261,079	128,246	132,833	236,867	116,288	120,579	24,212	11,958	12,254
1983 <sup>2/</sup>	<u>Total population</u>	<u>999,945</u>	<u>497,220</u>	<u>502,025</u>	<u>966,863</u>	<u>491,368</u>	<u>485,495</u>	<u>33,082</u>	<u>16,552</u>	<u>16,530</u>
	<u>Total population</u>	<u>1,056,660</u>	<u>527,760</u>	<u>528,900</u>	<u>1,022,456</u>	<u>510,676</u>	<u>511,780</u>	<u>34,204</u>	<u>17,024</u>	<u>17,120</u>

1/ includes island of Mauritius and island of Rodrigues only

2/ "de facto" population

3/ "de juré" population

Note: No question on community was asked in 1983 and 1990

Table 1.5(c) - Estimated<sup>1/</sup> resident population of the State of Mauritius<sup>2/</sup> by geographical district and sex, 1990 & 1991 (mid-year estimates)

Geographical district	Area km <sup>2</sup>	1st July 1990			1st July 1991		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
		Port Louis	133,349	66,351	66,998	133,676	66,547
Pamplemousses	101,876	51,345	50,531	103,522	52,006	51,516	
Rivière du Rempart	86,959	43,475	43,484	87,984	43,936	44,048	
Flacq	113,006	56,599	56,407	113,916	56,958	56,958	
Grand Port	96,867	48,551	48,316	97,842	49,027	48,815	
Savanne	60,967	30,523	30,444	61,569	30,827	30,742	
Plaines Wilhems	322,378	160,669	161,709	326,119	162,417	163,702	
Moka	65,310	32,462	32,848	66,225	32,880	33,345	
Black River	43,859	22,030	21,829	44,954	22,597	22,357	
Island of Mauritius	1,024,571	512,005	512,566	1,035,807	517,195	518,612	
Island of Rodrigues	34,204	17,084	17,120	34,321	17,130	17,191	
State of Mauritius	1,058,775	529,089	529,686	1,070,128	534,325	535,803	

<sup>1/</sup> based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0-5 years)

<sup>2/</sup> excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon.

Table 1.5 (b) - Estimated<sup>1/</sup> resident population of the State of Mauritius<sup>2/</sup> by geographical district and sex, 1990 - 1991 (End of year estimates)

Geographical district	Area Km <sup>2</sup>	31st December 1990			31st December 1991		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Port Louis	42.7	133,701	66,502	67,199	134,018	66,875	67,143
Pamplemousses	170.7	102,901	51,614	51,087	104,495	52,603	51,692
Rivière du Rempart	147.6	87,603	43,774	43,829	88,691	44,290	44,401
Flacq	297.5	113,540	56,856	56,684	114,670	57,430	57,240
Grand Port	260.3	97,439	48,812	48,627	98,530	49,407	49,123
Savanne	244.8	61,323	30,689	30,634	61,963	31,027	30,936
Plaines Wilhems	203.3	324,784	161,822	162,962	328,625	163,955	164,670
Moka	230.5	65,820	32,697	33,123	66,743	33,112	33,631
Black River	255.0	44,415	22,324	22,091	45,559	22,905	22,654
Island of Mauritius	1,866.8	1,031,526	515,290	516,236	1,043,294	521,604	521,690
Island of Rodrigues	104.0	34,292	17,123	17,169	34,379	17,144	17,235
State of Mauritius	1,960.8	1,065,618	532,413	533,405	1,077,673	538,748	538,925

<sup>1/</sup> based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0 - 5 years)

<sup>2/</sup> excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

1/ Evolution of the population by urban/rural residence and sex between the 1983 and 1990 censuses - State of Mauritius

Municipal Council Area	Population enumerated at 1983 census			Population enumerated at 1990 census			Intercensal increase	
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Number	Annual Average %
Island of Mauritius	966,863	481,368	485,495	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	55,593	0.80
Urban population	403,251	199,573	203,678	414,242	206,104	208,138	10,991	0.38
- Port Louis	133,702	66,132	67,570	132,460	65,873	66,587	-1,242	-0.13
- Beau Bassin/Rose Hill	90,577	45,071	45,506	91,518	45,497	46,021	941	0.15
- Quatre Bornes	63,682	31,204	32,478	68,398	33,875	34,523	4,716	1.03
- Vacoas-Phoenix	53,090	26,386	26,704	56,452	28,235	28,217	3,362	0.88
- Curepipe	62,200	30,780	31,420	65,414	32,624	32,790	3,214	0.72
Rural population	563,612	281,795	281,817	608,214	304,572	303,642	44,602	1.09
Island of Rodrigues	33,082	16,552	16,530	34,204	17,084	17,120	1,122	0.48
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	33,082	16,552	16,530	34,204	17,084	17,120	1,122	0.48
State of Mauritius	929,945	497,920	502,025	1,056,660	527,760	528,952	56,715	0.79
Urban population	403,251	199,573	203,578	414,242	206,104	208,138	10,991	0.38
Rural population	596,694	298,347	298,347	642,418	321,656	320,762	45,724	1.06

not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

excluding Agalega and Sainc Brandon

according to proclaimed boundaries, altered in 1963 (Proclamation No. 12 and 13) and subsequently enlarged in 1965 - (Proclamation No. 23) and in 1967 (Proclamation No. 2). See next table for estimates according to 1991 revised boundaries. Urban population refers to the population in municipal council areas

"de facto" population

"de jure" population

Table 1.7 (a) - Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - State of Mauritius, 1991  
(MIG-YEAR ESTIMATES)

Country/Municipal Council Area (MCA) <sup>2/</sup>	1st July 1990				1st July 1991				
	According to boundaries as at 1.7.90		According to boundaries as at 1.7.91		Both Sexes		Male	Female	
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Island of Mauritius	1,024,571	512,005	512,566	1,024,571	512,005	512,566	1,035,807	517,195	518,612
Urban population	415,099	206,640	208,459	465,130	231,634	233,496	469,620	233,770	235,850
- Port Louis	132,734	66,044	66,690	141,796	70,553	71,243	142,140	70,760	71,380
- Beau Bassin/R. Hill	91,707	45,615	46,092	92,131	45,826	46,305	93,109	46,306	46,803
- Quatre Bornes	68,539	33,963	34,576	69,657	34,517	35,140	70,488	34,909	35,579
- Vacoars/Phoenix	56,569	28,308	28,261	88,884	44,479	44,405	90,201	45,098	45,103
- Curepipe	65,550	32,710	32,840	72,662	36,259	36,403	73,682	36,697	36,985
Rural population	609,472	305,365	304,107	559,441	280,371	279,070	566,187	283,425	282,762
Island of Rodrigues	34,204	17,084	17,120	34,204	17,084	17,120	34,321	17,130	17,191
Urban population	34,204	17,084	17,120	34,204	17,084	17,120	34,321	17,130	17,191
Rural population	1,058,775	529,089	529,686	1,058,775	529,089	529,686	1,070,128	534,325	535,803
State of Mauritius	415,099	206,640	208,459	465,130	231,634	233,496	469,620	233,770	235,850
Urban population	643,676	322,449	321,227	593,645	297,455	296,190	600,508	300,555	299,953
Rural population									

1/ based on 1990 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

2/ excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

3/ Prior to 1st July 1991, figures by MCA are according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (procl. No. 12, 13) in 1965 (procl. No. 23) and in 1967 (procl. No. 2). As from 1st July 1991, boundaries have further been altered (procl. No. 8 of 1990)

Table 1.7(b) - Estimated population by urban/rural residence and sex - State of Mauritius, 1990 and 1991 (and year estimates)

Country/Municipal Council Area <sup>2/</sup> (MCA)	31st December 1990				31st December 1991				
	According to boundaries as at 1.7.90		According to boundaries as at 1.7.91		Both sexes	Male	Female		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes				Male	Female
<u>Island of Mauritius</u>	<u>1,031,526</u>	<u>515,290</u>	<u>516,236</u>	<u>1,031,526</u>	<u>515,290</u>	<u>516,236</u>	<u>1,043,294</u>	<u>521,604</u>	<u>521,690</u>
<u>Urban population</u>	<u>417,707</u>	<u>207,876</u>	<u>209,831</u>	<u>468,188</u>	<u>235,074</u>	<u>235,114</u>	<u>472,694</u>	<u>235,770</u>	<u>236,924</u>
Port Louis	133,083	66,194	66,889	142,170	70,714	71,456	142,505	71,109	71,396
Beau Bassin/R-Hill	92,319	45,933	46,386	92,745	46,145	46,600	93,864	46,730	47,126
Quatre Bornes	69,032	34,213	34,819	70,158	34,771	35,387	70,997	35,245	35,752
Vacoas/Phoenix	57,194	28,592	28,602	89,866	44,925	44,941	91,114	45,634	45,480
Curepipe	66,079	32,944	33,135	73,249	36,519	36,730	74,214	37,044	37,170
<u>Rural population</u>	<u>613,819</u>	<u>307,414</u>	<u>306,405</u>	<u>563,338</u>	<u>282,216</u>	<u>281,122</u>	<u>570,600</u>	<u>285,834</u>	<u>284,766</u>
<u>Island of Rodrigues</u>	<u>34,292</u>	<u>17,123</u>	<u>17,169</u>	<u>34,292</u>	<u>17,123</u>	<u>17,169</u>	<u>34,379</u>	<u>17,144</u>	<u>17,235</u>
<u>Urban population</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Rural population</u>	<u>34,292</u>	<u>17,123</u>	<u>17,169</u>	<u>34,292</u>	<u>17,123</u>	<u>17,169</u>	<u>34,379</u>	<u>17,144</u>	<u>17,235</u>
<u>State of Mauritius</u>	<u>1,065,810</u>	<u>532,413</u>	<u>533,405</u>	<u>1,065,818</u>	<u>532,413</u>	<u>533,405</u>	<u>1,077,673</u>	<u>538,748</u>	<u>539,925</u>
<u>Urban population</u>	<u>417,707</u>	<u>207,876</u>	<u>209,831</u>	<u>468,188</u>	<u>235,074</u>	<u>235,114</u>	<u>472,694</u>	<u>235,770</u>	<u>236,924</u>
<u>Rural population</u>	<u>648,111</u>	<u>324,537</u>	<u>323,574</u>	<u>597,630</u>	<u>299,339</u>	<u>298,291</u>	<u>604,979</u>	<u>302,978</u>	<u>302,001</u>

1/ based on 1990 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

2/ excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

3/ Prior to 1st July 1991, figures by MCA are according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl. No. 12, 13) in 1965 (Procl. No. 23) and in 1967 (Procl. No. 2). As from 1st July 1991, boundaries have further been altered (Procl. No. 3 of 1990)

Table 1.8(a) - Age distribution of population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, State of Mauritius.

Age group (years)	Population						% Distribution	
	1983 <sup>1/</sup>			1990 <sup>2/</sup>			1983	1990
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female		
Under 1	20,890	10,535	10,355	20,752	10,490	10,262	2.1	2.0
1 - 4	96,110	48,468	47,642	75,967	38,330	37,637	9.6	7.2
5 - 9	109,061	54,921	54,140	103,482	52,501	50,981	10.9	9.8
10 - 14	98,996	50,258	48,738	113,273	57,171	56,102	9.9	10.7
15 - 19	117,622	59,389	58,233	<b>97,202</b>	49,238	47,964	11.8	9.2
20 - 24	108,266	54,544	53,722	102,664	52,426	50,238	10.8	9.7
25 - 29	91,666	45,868	45,798	105,582	53,689	51,893	9.2	10.0
30 - 34	79,524	40,080	39,444	93,589	47,714	45,875	7.9	8.9
35 - 39	56,286	27,721	28,565	81,209	41,284	39,925	5.6	7.7
40 - 44	41,894	20,655	21,239	60,435	30,126	30,309	4.2	5.7
45 - 49	40,002	19,869	20,133	44,710	21,908	22,802	4.0	4.2
50 - 54	33,115	16,643	16,472	36,038	18,462	19,576	3.3	3.6
55 - 59	35,554	17,654	17,900	32,163	15,688	16,475	3.6	3.0
60 - 64	25,165	12,171	12,994	30,846	14,758	16,088	2.5	2.9
65 - 69	19,129	8,879	10,250	24,253	11,301	12,952	1.9	2.3
70 - 74	12,630	5,373	7,257	14,749	5,430	8,269	1.3	1.4
75 - 79	7,487	2,796	4,691	9,975	3,904	6,071	0.7	0.9
80 - 84	3,772	1,197	2,575	4,776	1,566	3,210	0.4	0.5
85 & over	2,045	457	1,588	2,923	694	2,229	0.2	0.3
Age unknown	731	442	289	72	30	42	0.1	0.0
All ages	999,945	497,920	502,025	1,056,660	527,750	528,900	100.0	100.0

1/ 'de facto' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

2/ 'de jure' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children  
See table 1.9(a) for adjusted population



Table 1.8(b) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Island of Mauritius

Age group (years)	Population						% Distribution	
	1983 <sup>1/</sup>			1990 <sup>2/</sup>			1983	1990
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female		
Under 1	19,795	9,975	9,820	19,996	10,088	9,908	2.0	2.0
1 - 4	91,561	46,196	45,365	72,782	36,743	36,039	9.5	7.1
5 - 9	104,156	52,488	51,668	98,454	50,611	48,443	10.8	9.6
10 - 14	94,807	48,131	46,676	108,392	54,700	53,684	9.8	10.6
15 - 19	113,725	57,431	56,294	93,213	47,231	45,982	11.8	9.1
20 - 24	105,300	53,077	52,223	99,478	50,784	48,694	10.9	9.7
25 - 29	89,335	44,708	44,627	103,027	52,451	50,576	9.2	10.1
30 - 34	77,908	39,230	38,678	91,403	46,663	44,800	8.1	8.9
35 - 39	54,782	28,955	27,827	79,579	40,437	39,142	5.7	7.8
40 - 44	40,464	19,952	20,512	59,146	29,457	29,689	4.2	5.8
45 - 49	38,835	19,265	19,550	43,321	21,219	22,102	4.0	4.2
50 - 54	32,198	16,159	16,039	36,066	17,892	18,974	3.3	3.6
55 - 59	34,798	17,281	17,517	31,235	15,219	16,016	3.6	3.1
60 - 64	24,583	11,878	12,705	30,173	14,426	15,747	2.5	2.9
65 - 69	18,659	8,650	10,001	23,760	11,052	12,698	1.9	2.3
70 - 74	12,277	5,233	7,044	14,347	6,307	8,040	1.3	1.4
75 - 79	7,297	2,710	4,579	9,739	3,615	5,924	0.7	1.0
80 - 84	3,669	1,150	2,511	4,624	1,514	3,110	0.4	0.4
85 & over	2,003	.47	1,556	2,852	600	2,172	0.2	0.3
Age unknown	661	408	253	69	29	40	0.1	0.1
All ages	966,863	481,360	485,495	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	100.0	100.0

1/ 'de facto' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

2/ 'de jure' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children  
see table 1.9(b) for adjusted population

Table 1.8 (cont.) Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1963 and 1990 censuses, Island of St. Kitts

Age group (years)	Population						1963	1990
	1983 <sup>1/</sup>			1990 <sup>2/</sup>				
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female		
Under 1	1,025	560	535	756	402	354	3.5	2.2
1 - 4	4,547	2,272	2,277	3,165	1,567	1,598	13.7	7.5
5 - 9	4,205	2,433	2,472	3,520	2,490	2,536	14.6	14.7
10 - 14	4,163	2,127	2,062	4,001	2,403	2,416	12.7	14.3
15 - 19	3,057	1,958	1,939	3,965	2,007	1,982	11.6	11.7
20 - 24	2,200	1,467	1,499	3,100	1,642	1,544	9.0	9.3
25 - 29	2,431	1,160	1,121	2,555	1,236	1,317	6.5	7.5
30 - 34	1,610	850	766	2,183	1,111	1,075	4.5	6.4
35 - 39	1,534	766	738	1,630	847	783	4.5	4.3
40 - 44	1,230	703	727	1,259	669	620	4.3	3.6
45 - 49	1,137	584	583	1,322	609	700	3.5	4.0
50 - 54	917	464	433	1,172	570	602	2.6	3.4
55 - 59	750	373	363	826	469	459	2.3	2.7
60 - 64	582	293	269	675	322	341	1.6	2.0
65 - 69	470	221	249	495	239	254	1.4	1.4
70 - 74	353	140	213	402	173	229	1.1	1.2
75 - 79	196	76	112	236	89	147	0.6	0.7
80 - 84	125	59	64	152	52	100	0.3	0.4
85 & over	42	10	32	71	14	57	0.1	0.2
Age unknown	70	34	36	3	1	2	0.2	0.2
All ages	33,002	16,552	16,530	34,234	17,084	17,120	100.0	100.0

<sup>1/</sup> 'de facto' population, not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

<sup>2/</sup> 'de jure' population, not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 1. Estimated population of males, females, and both sexes at Saint Brandon, 1990 and 1991

Age Group (years)	1st July 1990				1st July 1991			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
Under 1	16,725	10,376	21,101	2.0	11,216	10,788	22,004	2.1
1 - 4	39,280	38,097	77,377	7.3	40,460	39,372	79,832	7.5
5 - 9	52,651	51,201	103,852	9.8	50,045	48,590	98,635	9.2
10 - 14	57,174	56,106	113,280	10.7	58,611	57,212	115,823	10.8
15 - 19	49,241	47,968	97,209	9.2	49,706	48,882	98,588	9.2
20 - 24	52,429	50,242	102,671	9.7	50,176	48,024	98,200	9.2
25 - 29	53,692	51,897	105,589	10.0	54,638	53,109	107,747	10.1
30 - 34	47,717	45,879	93,596	8.8	48,137	46,377	94,514	8.8
35 - 39	41,286	39,928	81,214	7.7	41,617	40,349	81,966	7.7
40 - 44	30,128	30,311	60,439	5.7	33,708	33,270	66,978	6.3
45 - 49	21,909	22,804	44,713	4.2	22,490	23,812	46,302	4.3
50 - 54	18,463	19,578	38,041	3.6	18,421	19,398	37,819	3.5
55 - 59	15,689	16,476	32,165	3.0	16,034	17,081	33,115	3.1
60 - 64	14,759	16,089	30,848	2.9	13,859	15,406	29,265	2.7
65 - 69	11,302	12,953	24,255	2.3	12,033	13,730	25,763	2.4
70 - 74	6,480	8,270	14,750	1.4	6,676	8,640	15,316	1.4
75 - 79	3,904	6,072	9,976	0.9	4,027	6,052	10,079	0.9
80 - 84	1,566	3,210	4,776	0.5	1,712	3,371	5,083	0.5
85 & over	694	2,229	2,923	0.3	759	2,340	3,099	0.3
All ages	529,089	529,686	1,058,775	100.0	534,325	535,803	1,070,128	100.0

1/ based on 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0 - 5 years)  
 2/ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 1.9(b) - Estimated resident population/ by age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1990 & 1991  
(mid-year estimates)

Age group (years)	1st July 1990			1st July 1991				
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
Under	10,323	10,022	20,345	2.0	16,803	10,432	21,235	2.1
1	37,693	35,499	74,192	7.2	35,867	37,807	76,674	7.4
5	50,160	48,662	98,822	9.6	47,755	46,277	94,042	9.1
10	54,711	53,587	108,398	10.6	56,060	54,686	110,746	10.7
15	47,234	45,986	93,220	9.1	47,551	46,821	94,472	9.1
20	50,797	48,698	99,485	9.7	48,506	46,453	94,959	9.2
25	52,454	50,580	103,034	10.1	53,381	51,790	105,171	10.2
30	46,605	44,804	91,410	8.9	47,001	45,251	92,252	8.9
35	40,439	39,145	79,584	7.8	40,782	39,539	80,321	7.8
40	29,459	29,691	59,150	5.8	33,007	32,642	65,649	6.3
45	21,220	22,104	43,324	4.2	21,847	23,142	44,989	4.3
50	17,893	18,976	36,869	3.6	17,806	18,766	36,572	3.5
55	15,220	16,017	31,237	3.0	15,572	16,606	32,178	3.1
60	14,427	15,748	30,175	2.9	13,510	15,067	28,577	2.8
65	11,063	12,699	23,762	2.3	11,796	13,465	25,261	2.4
70	6,307	8,041	14,348	1.4	6,510	8,417	14,927	1.4
75	3,815	5,925	9,740	1.0	3,923	5,905	9,828	0.9
80	1,514	3,110	4,624	0.5	1,562	3,265	4,927	0.5
85 and over	680	2,172	2,852	0.3	746	2,281	3,027	0.3
All ages	512,005	512,566	1,024,571	100.0	517,195	518,612	1,035,807	100.0

1/ based on 1990 population census data, adjusted for underenumeration of young children,  
(1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0 - 5 years)

Table 1.10 (a) - Distribution of the resident population<sup>1/</sup> by selected age group - State of Mauritius, 1990 and 1991  
(midyear estimates)

Age group (years)	1st July 1990				1st July 1991			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
Under 5	50,005	48,473	98,478	9.3	51,676	50,160	101,836	9.5
5 - 11	76,918	75,074	151,992	14.4	74,332	72,288	146,620	13.7
Under 15	159,830	155,780	315,610	29.8	160,332	155,962	316,294	29.6
16 - 18	28,947	28,375	57,322	5.4	30,134	29,325	59,459	5.5
Under 18	190,129	185,274	375,403	35.5	191,526	186,782	378,308	35.3
19 - 21	82,148	80,201	162,349	15.3	84,030	82,396	166,426	15.5
Under 21	219,521	213,649	433,170	40.9	219,513	213,869	433,382	40.5
15 & over	369,259	373,906	743,165	70.2	373,993	379,841	753,834	70.4
18 & over	338,960	344,412	683,372	64.5	342,799	349,021	691,820	64.7
21 & over	309,568	316,037	625,605	59.1	314,812	321,934	636,746	59.5
15 - 49	296,402	289,029	585,431	55.3	300,472	293,823	594,295	55.5
15 - 64	345,313	341,172	686,485	64.8	348,786	345,708	694,494	64.9
60 & over	38,705	48,823	87,528	8.3	39,066	49,539	88,605	8.3
65 & over	23,946	32,734	56,680	5.4	25,207	34,133	59,340	5.5
All ages	529,089	529,686	1,058,775	100.0	534,325	535,803	1,070,128	100.0
Mean age	27.8	29.0	28.4		27.9	29.2	28.5	
Median age	25.3	26.0	25.7		25.6	26.4	26.0	
Dependency ratio	532.2	552.5	542.3		532.0	549.9	540.9	

<sup>1/</sup> based on 1990 population census adjusted for underenumeration of young children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0-5 years)

Table 1.10 (b) - Description of the resident population<sup>1/</sup> by selected age group - Island of Mauritius, 1990 & 1991  
(mid-year estimates)

Age group (years)	1st July 1990						1st July 1991		
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes		
			Number	%			Number	%	
Under 5	48,016	46,521	94,537	9.2	49,670	48,239	57,909	9.5	
5 - 11	73,385	71,532	144,917	14.1	70,977	68,850	139,827	13.5	
Under 15	152,887	148,870	301,757	29.5	153,495	149,202	302,697	29.2	
16 - 18	27,743	27,194	54,937	5.4	28,883	28,063	56,946	5.5	
Under 18	181,918	177,088	359,006	35.0	183,419	178,701	362,120	35.0	
12 - 19	78,720	76,803	155,523	15.2	80,499	78,934	159,433	15.4	
Under 21	210,180	204,402	414,582	40.5	210,257	204,704	414,961	40.1	
15 & over	359,118	363,696	722,814	70.5	363,700	369,410	733,110	70.8	
18 & over	330,087	335,478	665,565	65.0	333,776	339,911	673,687	65.0	
21 & over	301,825	308,164	609,989	59.5	306,938	313,908	620,846	59.9	
15 - 49	288,199	281,008	569,207	55.6	292,175	285,638	577,813	55.8	
15 - 64	335,739	331,749	667,488	65.1	339,063	336,077	675,140	65.2	
60 & over	37,806	47,695	85,501	8.3	38,147	48,400	86,547	8.4	
65 & over	23,379	31,947	55,326	5.4	24,637	33,333	57,970	5.6	
All ages	512,005	512,566	1,024,571	100.0	517,195	518,612	1,035,807	100.0	
Mean age	27.9	29.1	28.5		28.1	29.3	28.7		
Median age	25.5	26.3	25.9		25.8	26.6	26.2		
Dependency ratio	525.0	545.0	535.0		525.4	543.1	534.2		

<sup>1/</sup> based on 1990 population census adjusted for underenumeration of young children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages

0 - 5 years)

Table 1.11 (a) - Growth of resident population and vital statistics - State of Mauritius<sup>1/</sup>, 1984 - 1991

Year	Population at beginning of year <sup>2/</sup>	Natural movement			External migration	Total increase	% increase during the year due to			Population at end of year <sup>2/</sup>
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	External migration	Total	
1984	1,007,867	20,332	6,646	13,686	-4,055	8,791	1.36	-0.49	0.87	1,016,658
1985	1,016,658	19,376	6,906	12,470	-3,527	8,943	1.23	-0.35	0.88	1,025,601
1986	1,025,601	19,170	6,805	12,365	-3,579	8,786	1.21	-0.35	0.86	1,034,387
1987	1,034,387	20,033	6,753	13,280	-7,324	5,956	1.28	-0.71	0.58	1,040,343
1988	1,040,343	20,941	6,879	14,062	-5,058	9,004	1.35	-0.49	0.87	1,049,347
1989	1,049,347	21,822	7,149	14,673	-6,596	8,077	1.40	-0.63	0.77	1,057,424
1990	1,057,424	22,602	7,031	15,571	-7,177	8,394	1.47	-0.68	0.79	1,065,818
1991	1,065,818	22,197	7,027	15,170	-3,315	11,855	1.42	-0.31	1.11	1,077,673

<sup>1/</sup> excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

<sup>2/</sup> 1984 - 1989 population figures have been revised in the light of the 1990 census figures adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 1.11 (b) - Growth of resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1991

Year	Population at beginning of year <sup>1/</sup>	Natural movement			External migration	Total increase	% increase during the year due to			Population at end of year <sup>1/</sup>
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	External migration	Total	
1984	974,653	19,222	6,417	12,805	-4,678	8,127	1.31	-0.48	0.83	982,780
1985	982,780	18,520	6,691	11,829	-3,003	8,826	1.20	-0.31	0.90	991,606
1986	991,606	18,225	6,622	11,603	-3,132	8,471	1.17	-0.32	0.85	1,000,077
1987	1,000,077	19,151	6,581	12,570	-6,726	5,844	1.26	-0.67	0.58	1,005,921
1988	1,005,921	20,057	6,699	13,358	-3,561	9,797	1.32	-0.35	0.97	1,015,718
1989	1,015,718	20,955	6,946	14,009	-6,489	7,520	1.38	-0.64	0.74	1,023,238
1990	1,023,238	21,799	6,854	14,945	-6,657	8,288	1.46	-0.65	0.81	1,031,526
1991	1,031,526	21,436	6,815	14,621	-2,853	11,768	1.42	-0.28	1.14	1,043,294

<sup>1/</sup> 1984 - 1989 population figures have been revised in the light of the 1990 census figures adjusted for underenumeration of young children



Table 1.14 (continued) Total statistics and components, 1984-1991

Year	Population at beginning of year 1/	Natural movement			External migration	Total increase	% Increase during the year due to			Population at end of year 1/
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	External migration	Total	
1984	33,214	1,110	229	881	-217	664	2.65	-0.65	2.00	33,878
1985	33,878	826	215	641	-524	117	1.69	-1.55	0.35	33,995
1986	33,995	945	183	762	-627	315	2.24	-1.31	0.93	34,310
1987	34,310	882	172	710	-598	112	2.67	-1.74	0.93	34,422
1988	34,422	884	180	704	-1,457	-793	2.05	-4.35	-2.30	33,629
1989	33,629	867	203	664	-1,117	557	1.97	-0.32	1.65	34,186
1990	34,186	803	177	626	-535	106	1.83	-1.52	0.31	34,292
1991	34,292	761	212	549	-462	87	1.60	-1.35	0.25	34,379

1/ 1984 - 1989 population figures have been revised in the light of the 1990 census figures

Table 1.12 - Rate of increase of the population of Mauritius compared with other countries, 1985 - 1989

Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 1985-89 (%)	Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 1985-89 (%)
AFRICA		ASIA	
Mauritius	0.7	Sri Lanka	1.5
Island of Mauritius	0.8	China	1.4
Island of Rodrigues	0.0	Pakistan	3.1
Malagasy Republic	3.8	Singapore	1.2
Reunion	1.7	India	2.0
AMERICA		EUROPE	
Canada	1.0	France	0.4
Banamas	1.8	Italy	0.2
Jamaica	0.7	Portugal	0.8
U.S.A.	1.0	United Kingdom	0.3
		Hungary	-0.2
OCEANIA			
Australia	1.6		
New Zealand	0.5		
Fiji Islands	1.4		

Source: United Nations Demographic Yearbook 1989 (except for Mauritius)

Table 1.13 - Expectation of life in years at selected ages at each census, State of Mauritius, 1962 - 1990

Exact age (years)	Male				Female			
	1961 - 1963	1971 - 1973	1982 - 1984	Jul 89 - Jun 91	1961 - 1963	1971 - 1973	1982 - 1984	Jul 89 - Jun 91
0	58.7	60.0	64.4	65.6	62.3	66.4	71.7	73.4
10	55.3	56.6	56.8	57.4	58.7	61.9	63.9	65.0
20	45.9	47.2	47.2	47.8	49.4	52.4	54.3	55.3
30	35.8	37.8	37.8	38.3	40.5	43.4	44.9	45.0
40	27.8	28.6	28.8	29.4	32.5	34.5	35.5	36.3
50	19.7	20.3	20.7	21.4	24.0	25.7	26.5	27.0
60	13.4	13.5	13.8	14.8	16.4	17.9	18.4	19.1
70	8.9	8.6	8.5	9.6	10.5	11.4	11.6	12.5
80	5.5	5.3	4.8	5.7	7.2	7.4	6.9	7.4

Table 1.14 (a) - Population and vital statistics - State of Mauritius, 1961 - 1991

Period	Population at mid-period <sup>1/</sup>	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths <sup>2/</sup>	Still births	Civil marriages	Divorces
1961	680,457	27,028	6,697	1,687	1,991	3,621	134
1962	699,954	27,162	6,485	1,637	1,864	4,038	94
1963	714,170	28,859	6,912	1,739	1,540	3,643	128
1964	735,272	28,610	6,421	1,647	1,643	4,126	108
1965	754,683	27,195	6,637	1,801	1,589	4,103	126
1966	773,360	27,831	6,944	1,810	1,410	4,289	102
1967	788,544	24,471	6,750	1,726	1,107	4,105	123
1968	803,447	25,409	7,382	1,790	1,140	4,119	120
1969	815,327	22,621	6,733	1,628	988	4,055	133
1970	828,922	22,766	6,520	1,312	892	4,651	126
1971	840,575	21,926	6,436	1,146	882	4,478	179
1972	850,968	21,495	6,753	1,399	749	5,214	136
1973	869,334	20,015	6,779	1,277	701	5,679	147
1974	880,650	24,002	6,424	1,113	879	6,905	117
1975	892,045	22,557	7,201	1,130	932	7,069	110
1976	903,610	23,274	6,968	936	808	8,451	98
1977	918,005	23,859	7,154	1,087	742	8,632	197
1978	933,499	25,278	6,596	876	680	10,741	255
1979	949,888	26,163	6,871	891	668	9,327	265
1980	966,039	26,294	6,919	864	662	8,894	351
1981	980,462	24,967	6,653	884	590	8,406	305
1982	992,521	22,459	6,584	682	458	10,768	312
1983	1,001,691	21,073	6,532	570	403	10,255	361
1984	1,012,221	20,332	6,646	505	404	10,865	471
1985	1,020,528	19,376	6,906	487	383	11,245	460
1986	1,028,360	19,170	6,805	524	365	10,556	616
1987	1,036,082	20,033	6,753	504	363	11,392	842
1988	1,043,239	20,941	6,879	471	374	11,453	740
1989	1,051,260	21,822	7,149	498	415	11,197	711
1990	1,058,775	22,602	7,031	462	365	11,425	549
1991	1,070,128	22,197	7,027	413	400	11,295	707

<sup>1/</sup> figures for 1963-71 have been revised in the light of the final 1972 population census data, figures for 1973-82 and 1984-1989 have been revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

<sup>2/</sup> deaths of children under 1 year of age

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January, 1982.

Table 1.14 (b) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1926 - 1991

Period	Population - <sup>1/</sup> at end-period	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths <sup>2/</sup>	Still births	Civil marriages
1926 - 30 Average	433,240	14,208	11,614	2,002	1,256	1,455
1931 - 35 Average	398,647	12,490	11,889	1,752	1,216	1,409
1936 - 40 Average	412,003	13,621	11,157	2,119	1,240	2,093
1941 - 45 Average	417,838	15,027	11,927	2,316	1,240	3,333
1946 - 40 Average	436,797	19,595	9,113	2,343	1,348	3,503
1951 - 55 Average	522,577	23,176	7,701	1,884	1,472	3,307
1956 - 60 Average	609,518	24,803	7,091	1,691	1,767	3,112
1961						
1961	662,368	26,092	6,505	1,618	1,963	3,484
1962	661,619	26,267	6,325	1,579	1,841	3,893
1963	695,641	27,978	6,709	1,660	1,519	3,472
1964	710,298	27,528	6,184	1,561	1,611	3,965
1965	735,245	26,279	6,337	1,685	1,557	3,976
1966	753,276	26,817	6,701	1,721	1,384	4,157
1967	767,762	23,499	6,543	1,656	1,074	3,949
1968	781,615	24,413	7,126	1,688	1,110	3,974
1969	792,893	21,719	6,428	1,520	951	3,882
1970	805,469	21,623	6,309	1,232	857	4,499
1971	818,561	20,834	6,248	1,077	642	4,346
1972	826,199	20,496	6,506	1,308	718	5,082
1973	846,089	18,974	6,525	1,201	678	5,533
1974	857,063	22,938	6,221	1,045	554	6,771
1975	867,824	21,492	6,967	1,046	696	6,800
1976	879,193	22,250	6,815	900	784	8,262
1977	893,069	22,730	6,966	1,023	712	8,421
1978	907,779	24,250	6,400	823	653	10,532
1979	922,807	25,056	6,625	824	650	9,088
1980	937,886	24,983	6,685	800	623	8,629
1981	950,785	23,670	6,404	795	553	8,169
1982	963,994	21,247	6,385	624	436	10,597
1983	960,609	19,948	6,322	511	379	10,067
1984	976,658	19,222	6,417	444	388	10,638
1985	986,520	18,520	6,691	441	368	11,000
1986	994,319	18,225	6,622	400	342	10,337
1987	1,001,607	19,151	6,581	463	344	11,201
1988	1,009,352	20,057	6,699	441	351	11,263
1989	1,017,307	20,955	6,949	452	399	11,040
1990	1,024,571	21,799	6,854	434	340	11,252
1991	1,035,007	21,436	6,815	366	306	11,146

<sup>1/</sup> figures for 1963 - 71 have been revised in the light of the final 1972 population census data; figures for 1973 - 82 and 1984 - 1989 have been revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 population census data adjusted for under-enumeration of young children

<sup>2/</sup> deaths of children under 1 year of age

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January, 1982.

**Table 1.14(c) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues,  
1961 - 1991**

Period	Population at mid-period	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths <sup>2/</sup>	Still births	Civil marriages
1961	18,089	936	192	69	28	137
1962	18,335	895	160	58	23	145
1963	18,529	881	203	79	21	171
1964	18,974	1,082	237	86	32	161
1965	19,438	916	306	116	32	127
1966	20,084	1,014	243	89	26	132
1967	20,762	972	207	70	33	156
1968	21,852	996	256	102	30	145
1969	22,434	902	305	110	37	173
1970	23,433	1,143	211	80	35	152
1971	24,041	1,092	188	69	40	132
1972	24,769	999	247	91	31	132
1973	23,245	1,041	254	76	23	146
1974	23,587	1,064	203	68	25	134
1975	24,221	1,065	234	84	36	181
1976	24,417	1,024	153	36	24	189
1977	24,936	1,129	188	64	30	211
1978	25,720	1,028	196	53	27	209
1979	27,081	1,107	246	67	18	247
1980	28,153	1,311	234	56	39	265
1981	29,677	1,297	249	69	37	237
1982	31,527	1,212	199	58	20	171
1983	33,082	1,125	210	59	24	188
1984	33,563 <sup>1/</sup>	1,110	229	61	16	227
1985	34,008 <sup>1/</sup>	856	215	46	15	157
1986	34,041 <sup>1/</sup>	945	183	44	23	219
1987	34,475 <sup>1/</sup>	862	172	41	19	191
1988	33,907 <sup>1/</sup>	884	180	30	23	170
1989	33,953 <sup>1/</sup>	867	203	46	16	157
1990	34,204	803	177	28	17	173
1991	34,321	761	212	25	14	149

<sup>1/</sup> revised in the light of the 1990 population census data

<sup>2/</sup> deaths of children under 1 year of age

Table 1.15 (a) - Population and vital statistics rates<sup>1/</sup> - State of Mauritius,  
1961 - 1991

Period	Population at mid-period <sup>1/</sup>	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	infantile mortality rate <sup>2/</sup>	Still birth rate <sup>3/</sup>	Marriage rate <sup>4/</sup>	Divorce rate <sup>5/</sup>
1961	680,457	39.7	9.8	62.4	68.6	10.6	0.4
1962	699,954	38.8	9.3	60.2	64.2	11.5	0.3
1963	714,170	40.4	9.7	60.3	53.7	10.2	0.4
1964	735,272	38.9	8.7	57.6	54.3	11.2	0.3
1965	754,683	36.0	8.8	66.2	55.2	10.9	0.3
1966	773,360	36.0	9.0	65.0	48.2	11.1	0.3
1967	788,544	31.0	8.6	70.5	43.3	10.4	0.3
1968	803,447	31.6	9.2	70.4	42.9	10.3	0.3
1969	815,327	27.7	8.3	72.0	41.8	9.9	0.3
1970	828,922	27.5	7.9	57.6	37.7	11.2	0.3
1971	840,575	26.1	7.7	52.3	38.7	10.7	0.4
1972	850,968	25.3	7.9	65.1	33.7	12.3	0.3
1973	869,334	23.0	7.8	63.8	33.8	13.1	0.3
1974	880,650	27.5	7.3	46.4	35.3	15.7	0.3
1975	892,045	25.3	8.1	50.1	39.7	15.8	0.2
1976	903,610	25.8	7.7	40.2	33.6	18.7	0.2
1977	918,005	26.0	7.8	45.6	30.2	18.8	0.4
1978	933,499	27.0	7.1	34.7	26.2	23.0	0.5
1979	949,888	27.5	7.2	34.1	24.9	19.6	0.6
1980	966,039	27.2	7.2	32.9	24.6	18.4	0.7
1981	980,462	25.5	6.6	35.4	23.1	17.1	0.5
1982	992,521	22.6	6.6	30.4	20.0	21.7	0.6
1983	1,001,691	21.0	6.5	27.0	18.8	20.5	0.7
1984	1,012,221	20.1	6.6	24.8	19.5	21.5	0.9
1985	1,020,528	19.0	6.8	25.1	19.4	22.0	0.9
1986	1,028,360	18.6	6.6	27.3	18.7	20.5	1.2
1987	1,036,082	19.3	6.5	25.2	17.8	22.0	1.6
1988	1,043,239	20.1	6.6	22.5	17.5	22.0	1.4
1989	1,051,260	20.8	6.8	22.8	18.7	21.3	1.4
1990	1,058,775	21.3	6.6	20.4	15.9	21.6	1.0
1991	1,070,128	20.7	6.6	18.6	17.7	21.1	1.3

1/ figures for 1963 - 1971 have been revised in the light of the final 1972 population census data; data for 1973 - 1982 and 1984 - 1989 have been revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 population census adjusted for underenumeration of young children

2/ deaths of children under one year of age per 1,000 live births

3/ still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births)

4/ the number of persons civilly married in a year (per 1,000 mid-period population)

5/ the number of persons divorced in a year (per 1,000 mid-period population)

Table 1.15(b) -- Population and vital statistics rates<sup>1/</sup> - Island of Mauritius, 1926 - 1991

Period	Population at mid period	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Infantile mortality rate <sup>2/</sup>	Still birth rate <sup>3/</sup>	Marriage rate <sup>4/</sup>
1926-30 Average	403,248	35.2	28.8	140.9	81.2	7.2
1931-35 Average	398,647	31.3	29.8	140.3	88.7	7.5
1936-40 Average	412,003	33.1	27.1	155.6	83.4	10.2
1941-45 Average	417,838	36.0	28.5	154.3 <sup>5/</sup>	76.2	16.0
1946-50 Average	432,727	44.7	20.8	119.6 <sup>5/</sup>	64.4	16.0
1951-55 Average	522,277	41.3	14.7	81.3	59.7	12.7
1956-60 Average	599,518	40.7	11.6	68.2	66.5	10.2
1961	642,363	39.4	9.3	62.0	70.0	10.5
1962	681,619	32.5	9.3	60.1	65.5	11.4
1963	695,641	40.2	9.6	59.3	51.5	10.0
1964	710,293	38.4	8.6	56.7	55.3	11.1
1965	735,245	35.7	8.6	64.1	55.9	10.0
1966	755,276	35.6	8.9	64.2	49.1	11.0
1967	767,782	30.6	8.5	70.5	43.7	10.3
1968	731,615	31.2	9.1	69.1	43.5	10.2
1969	792,893	27.4	8.1	70.4	41.9	9.0
1970	805,422	26.8	7.8	57.0	38.1	11.2
1971	816,561	25.5	7.7	51.7	38.8	10.6
1972	826,199	24.8	7.9	63.8	33.8	12.3
1973	846,089	22.4	7.7	63.3	34.5	13.1
1974	857,063	26.0	7.3	45.6	35.9	15.8
1975	867,821	24.8	8.0	48.7	40.0	15.8
1976	879,193	25.3	7.8	40.4	34.0	18.8
1977	895,039	25.5	7.8	45.0	30.4	18.9
1978	907,779	26.7	7.1	33.9	26.2	23.2
1979	922,907	27.2	7.2	32.9	25.3	19.7
1980	937,836	26.0	7.1	32.3	24.3	18.4
1981	950,735	24.9	6.7	33.6	22.8	17.2
1982	960,991	22.1	6.0	29.4	20.2	22.1
1983	960,629	20.6	6.5	25.6	18.6	20.8
1984	978,658	19.6	6.6	23.1	19.8	21.7
1985	936,520	18.8	6.8	23.8	19.5	22.5
1986	994,319	18.3	6.7	26.3	18.4	20.8
1987	1,001,607	19.1	6.6	24.2	17.6	22.4
1988	1,009,302	19.9	6.6	22.0	17.2	22.4
1989	1,017,307	20.6	6.8	21.6	18.7	21.7
1990	1,024,571	21.3	6.7	19.9	15.7	22.0
1991	1,035,807	20.7	6.6	18.1	17.7	21.5

<sup>1/</sup> figures for 1973-1972 have been revised in the light of the final 1972 population census data; figures for 1973-1982 and 1984-1989 have been revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

<sup>2/</sup> deaths of children under one year of age per 1,000 live births

<sup>3/</sup> still births per 1,000 total births (live and still births)

<sup>4/</sup> the number of persons civilly married in a year per 1,000 mid period population

<sup>5/</sup> the rate reached 183.0 in 1945 when there were poliomyelitis and dysentery epidemics

<sup>6/</sup> the rate reached 186.2 in 1948 when there was an epidemic of whooping cough

Table 1.15(c) - Population and vital statistics rates<sup>1/</sup> - Island of Rodrigues, 1961 - 1991

Period	Population at mid-period	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Infantile mortality rate <sup>2/</sup>	Still birth rate <sup>3/</sup>	Marriage rate <sup>4/</sup>
1961.	18,089	46.8	12.3	93.7	31.3	16.8
1962	18,335	49.3	10.7	76.0	25.9	16.5
1963	18,529	51.4	10.3	78.0	25.9	17.2
1964	18,974	50.6	13.0	97.6	28.7	16.1
1965	19,438	51.7	13.4	96.6	29.0	14.4
1966	20,084	48.2	12.4	94.8	30.4	13.8
1967	20,762	47.9	11.3	87.5	29.0	13.9
1968	21,832	43.3	11.7	98.3	33.7	14.5
1969	22,434	45.2	11.5	96.0	32.5	14.0
1970	23,433	44.6	10.0	82.6	34.5	13.0
1971	24,041	44.8	9.0	74.2	31.7	11.5
1972	24,769	42.1	8.3	75.4	29.1	11.0
1973	23,245	44.5	10.1	75.7	24.8	11.8
1974	23,587	44.8	9.8	71.9	25.8	13.0
1975	24,221	43.4	8.1	59.6	26.3	13.9
1976	24,417	43.9	7.8	57.2	27.2	15.9
1977	24,936	42.5	7.2	48.1	24.8	16.3
1978	25,720	42.3	8.2	56.4	22.5	17.3
1979	27,081	42.4	8.5	51.1	23.8	17.7
1980	28,153	44.0	8.6	57.1	24.7	17.7
1981	29,677	42.9	7.7	53.1	24.5	15.1
1982	31,527	38.4	7.0	56.7	21.8	12.6
1983	33,082	34.7	6.4	51.6	17.1	11.8
1984	33,563 <sup>5/</sup>	30.7	6.5	53.7	17.5	11.3
1985	34,008 <sup>5/</sup>	28.5	6.1	51.9	18.2	11.8
1986	34,041 <sup>5/</sup>	26.3	5.6	48.8	20.8	11.1
1987	34,475 <sup>5/</sup>	26.2	5.2	42.4	23.4	11.2
1988	33,907 <sup>5/</sup>	25.9	5.5	44.4	21.6	10.2
1989	33,953 <sup>5/</sup>	25.1	5.5	40.7	21.5	9.8
1990	34,204	23.7	5.8	40.7	19.0	9.3
1991 <sup>6/</sup>	34,321	22.2	6.2	32.9	18.1	8.7

1/ because of the small number of vital events, the rates have been calculated by taking the average for three years in order to remove out wild fluctuations in the yearly data

2/ deaths of children under one year of age per 1,000 live births

3/ still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births)

4/ the number of persons civilly married in a year per 1,000 mid period population

5/ revised in the light of the 1990 population census data

6/ for the year 1991 only



Table 1.16 : Registered vital statistics by sex - State of Mauritius, 1972 - 1991

Year	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
1972	21,495	10,975	10,520	6,753	3,576	3,177	1,399	769	630	749	378	371
1973	20,015	10,144	9,871	6,779	3,701	3,078	1,277	736	541	701	394	307
1974	24,002	12,211	11,791	6,424	3,510	2,914	1,113	613	500	879	477	402
1975	22,557	11,426	11,131	7,201	4,174	3,027	1,130	649	481	932	514	418
1976	23,274	11,770	11,504	6,968	4,048	2,920	936	528	408	808	406	402
1977	23,859	12,168	11,691	7,154	4,184	2,970	1,037	592	495	742	390	344
1978	25,278	12,847	12,431	6,596	3,832	2,764	876	500	376	680	365	315
1979	26,163	13,383	12,780	6,871	4,112	2,759	891	516	375	668	345	319
1980	26,294	13,339	12,955	6,919	3,921	2,998	864	464	400	662	366	296
1981	24,967	12,635	12,332	6,653	3,791	2,872	884	507	377	590	343	247
1982	22,459	11,381	11,078	6,584	3,745	2,839	682	373	309	458	239	219
1983	21,073	10,691	10,382	6,532	3,693	2,839	570	322	248	403	223	180
1984	20,332	10,456	9,876	6,646	3,859	2,787	505	295	210	404	201	203
1985	19,376	9,789	9,587	6,906	3,986	2,920	487	272	215	383	191	192
1986	19,170	9,927	9,243	6,805	3,823	2,982	524	302	222	365	206	159
1987	20,033	10,119	9,914	6,753	3,844	2,909	504	298	206	363	196	167
1988	20,941	10,590	10,351	6,879	3,986	2,893	471	261	190	374	199	175
1989	21,822	11,182	10,640	7,149	4,141	3,008	498	291	207	415	218	197
1990	22,602	11,543	11,059	7,031	4,092	2,939	462	269	193	365	204	161
1991	22,197	11,354	10,843	7,027	4,036	2,991	413	241	172	400	212	188

1/ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 1,17 - Registered vital statistics by geographical district - State of Mauritius<sup>1/</sup>, 1990 & 1991

Geographical district	Population as at 1.7.90 <sup>2/</sup>						Population as at 1.7.91 <sup>3/</sup>					
	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths <sup>4/</sup>	Still births	Civil marriages		Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths <sup>4/</sup>	Still births	Civil marriages	
Port Louis	3,235	1,111	75	48	1,202	133,349	3,043	1,099	72	67	1,107	133,676
Pamplemousses	2,264	659	40	34	1,009	101,876	2,214	676	47	49	973	103,522
Rivière du Rempart	1,838	544	32	38	1,244	86,959	1,837	516	22	36	1,237	87,984
Flacq	2,247	712	49	41	1,461	113,006	2,336	653	41	50	1,626	113,916
Grand Port	1,984	653	40	35	1,100	96,867	2,172	658	49	38	1,115	97,842
Maunabo	1,374	390	28	25	785	60,967	1,357	429	28	30	779	61,569
Plaines Wilhems	6,771	2,175	122	88	3,273	322,378	6,466	2,170	92	90	3,293	326,119
Macao	1,148	372	23	28	648	65,310	1,041	364	26	14	633	66,225
Black River	938	238	25	11	530	43,059	970	250	17	12	383	44,954
Island of Mauritius	21,799	6,854	434	348	11,252	1,024,571	21,436	6,825	368	386	11,246	1,035,807
Island of Rodrigues	803	177	28	17	173	34,204	761	222	25	14	149	34,321
Island of Mauritius	22,602	7,031	462	365	11,425	1,058,775	22,197	7,027	413	400	11,295	1,070,128

<sup>1/</sup> excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

<sup>2/</sup> 1990 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

<sup>3/</sup> based on 1990 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

<sup>4/</sup> deaths of children under 1 year

Table 1.18 - Vital statistics by month of registration - State of Mauritius<sup>1/</sup>, 1991

Month of registration	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births			Civil marriages
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
1991 January	1,901	946	955	580	319	261	34	20	14	40	20	20	751
February	1,659	854	805	504	299	215	41	28	18	34	17	17	659
March	1,655	869	786	557	330	227	34	25	9	31	20	11	734
April	1,905	985	920	535	309	226	48	25	23	29	12	17	887
May	1,994	993	1,001	620	351	269	40	23	17	46	28	18	992
June	1,765	881	884	571	340	231	37	21	16	29	16	13	1,009
July	2,136	1,090	1,046	707	417	290	33	21	12	39	18	21	954
August	1,907	952	955	692	386	306	36	22	14	36	15	21	1,033
September	1,876	1,001	875	592	344	248	21	11	10	26	18	8	886
October	1,964	1,053	911	576	323	253	32	18	14	41	21	20	1,000
November	1,679	846	833	515	292	223	23	12	11	21	12	9	1,169
December	1,756	884	872	568	326	242	34	20	14	28	15	13	1,221
Year	22,197	11,354	10,843	7,027	4,036	2,991	413	241	172	400	212	188	11,295

<sup>1/</sup> excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 1.19 - Age-specific fertility rates <sup>1/</sup> by age of mother and live birth order - State of Mauritius, <sup>2/</sup> 1990 & 1991

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order							
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	Total	
1990	15 - 19	37.9	6.7	0.6*	-	-	-	-	45.2
	20 - 24	87.9	47.6	9.6	1.8*	0.3*	-	-	147.2
	25 - 29	50.7	51.9	24.8	7.9	2.2	0.8	-	138.1
	30 - 34	15.6	26.3	21.3	10.2	4.2	2.9	-	80.4
	35 - 39	5.7	7.7	10.2	7.2	3.6	4.7	-	39.1
	40 - 44	1.6	1.8	2.3	1.3	1.6	2.8	-	11.4
	45 - 49	0.3*	-	0.2*	0.4*	0.3*	0.7*	-	1.8
	<b>G.F.R.<sup>3/</sup></b>		34.1	24.1	11.3	4.5	1.8	1.6	77.4
1991	15 - 19	39.3	6.3	0.7	0.1*	-	-	-	46.0
	20 - 24	88.9	47.6	10.4	1.7	0.3*	0.1*	-	148.9
	25 - 29	47.2	55.2	31.9	6.3	1.7	0.8	-	133.1
	30 - 34	17.6	26.9	20.4	10.0	3.7	2.7	-	81.2
	35 - 39	5.9	8.2	10.1	5.9	3.9	4.1	-	38.1
	40 - 44	1.5	1.6	2.0	1.5	1.6	2.9	-	11.1
	45 - 49	0.0*	0.1*	0.1*	0.3*	0.2*	0.4*	-	1.1*
	<b>G.F.R.<sup>3/</sup></b>		33.4	24.4	10.6	4.0	1.7	1.5	75.5

<sup>1/</sup> live births occurred per 1,000 females in each age-group  
<sup>2/</sup> excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon;

<sup>3/</sup> General Fertility Rate - Live births occurred per 1,000 women aged 15 - 49 years  
 // \* rates based on a small number of events ( / 30)

Table 1.20 - Age-specific fertility rates<sup>1/</sup> by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1990 & 1991<sup>2/</sup>

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order								
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	Total		
1990	15 - 19	36.9	6.5	0.6*	-	-	-	44.1		
	20 - 24	86.0	47.5	9.3	1.7	0.3*	-	146.9		
	25 - 29	51.2	52.1	24.5	7.4	1.9	0.6	137.7		
	30 - 34	15.7	26.6	21.3	10.0	3.0	2.5	79.0		
	35 - 39	5.7	7.8	10.2	7.0	3.5	4.1	38.4		
	40 - 44	1.5	1.8	2.3	1.2	1.5	2.3	10.7		
	45 - 49	0.3*	-	0.1*	0.4*	0.1*	0.4*	1.4		
G.F.R. <sup>3/</sup>	15 - 49	34.0	24.2	11.2	4.3	1.7	1.4	76.7		
1991	15 - 19	38.7	6.3	0.7	0.1*	-	-	45.0		
	20 - 24	89.4	47.6	10.1	1.6	0.2*	0.1*	149.0		
	25 - 29	47.8	55.3	21.6	5.9	1.6	0.7	132.9		
	30 - 34	17.8	27.1	20.5	1.8	3.2	2.2	80.7		
	35 - 39	5.9	8.2	10.1	5.7	3.6	3.2	36.7		
	40 - 44	1.4	1.6	2.0	1.5	1.6	2.5	10.6		
	45 - 49	-	0.1*	0.1*	0.2*	0.2*	0.3*	0.90.9		
G.F.R. <sup>3/</sup>	15 - 49	33.4	24.4	10.6	3.9	1.5	1.2	75.0		

<sup>1/</sup> live births occurred per 1,000 females in each age-group

<sup>2/</sup> based on 1990 census data

<sup>3/</sup> General Fertility Rate - live births occurred per 1,000 women aged 15 - 49 years

\* rates based on a small number of events (30)

Table 1.21.- Fertility rates - State of Mauritius<sup>1/</sup> and Island of Mauritius,  
1990 & 1991

	1990 <sup>8/</sup>		1991	
	State of Mauritius	Island of Mauritius	State of Mauritius	Island of Mauritius
Crude birth rate <sup>2/</sup>	21.3	21.3	20.7	20.7
General fertility rate <sup>3/</sup>	77.4	76.8	75.5	75.0
Total fertility rate <sup>4/</sup>	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
Gross reproduction rate <sup>5/</sup>	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Net reproduction rate <sup>6/</sup>	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Female population aged 15 - 49 years (1st July)	289,029	281,008	293,823	285,638
Age specific fertility rate <sup>7/</sup> Age of women (Years)				
15 - 19	45.2	44.1	46.3	45.8
20 - 24	147.2	146.9	148.9	149.0
25 - 29	138.1	137.7	133.1	133.0
30 - 34	80.4	79.8	81.2	80.7
35 - 39	39.2	38.4	38.1	36.7
40 - 44	11.4	10.7	11.1	10.6
45 - 49	1.8	1.4	1.0	0.9

1/ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

2/ registered live births per 1,000 of mid-year population

3/ live births occurred per 1,000 women aged 15 - 49 years

4/ the average number of children born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her childbearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates

5/ the average number of daughters born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her childbearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates

6/ the extent to which the average woman will replace herself, assuming a fixed schedule of age-specific mortality and fertility rates to prevail through her reproductive span of life

7/ live births occurred per 1,000 women in each age-group

8/ revised

Table 1.22 - Marriages by type of marriage celebration and month - State of Mauritius<sup>1/</sup> - 1991

Type of celebration	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Year
by civil status officer <sup>2/</sup> Island of Mauritius	692 (691)	594 (582)	687 (673)	794 (781)	878 (866)	910 (909)	898 (889)	902 (895)	807 (794)	950 (931)	1,067 (1,047)	1,050 (1,030)	10,237 (10,088)
Island of Rodrigues	(1)	(12)	(14)	(13)	(12)	(9)	(9)	(7)	(13)	(19)	(20)	(20)	(149)
by unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	14	10	6	23	16	15	13	25	12	9	16	36	195
by authorised person	45	55	41	70	97	76	43	104	67	41	86	135	660
Total	751	659	734	887	991	1,009	954	1,031	886	1,000	1,169	1,221	11,292
Marriage registered as past religious marriage	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3
Grand total	751	659	734	887	992	1,009	954	1,033	886	1,000	1,169	1,221	11,295

<sup>1/</sup> excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

<sup>2/</sup> only this type of marriage is celebrated in Rodrigues

e 1.23 - Marriages by type of marriage celebration and district - State of Mauritius, 1991

Type of celebration	Port Louis	Pamplemousses	Riviere du Rempart	Flacq	Grand Port	Savanne	Plaines Wilhems	Moka	Black River	Island of Mauritius	Island of Rodrigues	State of Mauritius
By civil status officer	1,014	857	1,131	1,434	1,013	721	2,995	553	370	10,088	149	10,237
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	31	27	25	20	12	12	47	17	4	195	-	195
By authorised person	61	88	81	172	90	46	251	62	9	860	-	860
Total	1,106	972	1,237	1,626	1,115	779	3,293	632	383	11,143	149	11,292
Marriage registered as past religious marriage	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	3
Grand total	1,107	973	1,237	1,626	1,115	779	3,293	633	383	11,146	149	11,295

1/ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon



Table 1.24(a) - Death by age and sex - State of Mauritius<sup>1/</sup>, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1990

Age at death (years)	State of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Under	462	269	193	434	252	182	28	17	11
1 - 4	59	34	25	54	31	23	5	3	2
5 - 9	28	18	10	27	17	10	1	1	-
10 - 14	43	27	16	41	27	14	2	-	2
15 - 19	75	42	33	73	40	33	2	2	-
20 - 24	98	56	42	88	47	41	10	9	1
25 - 29	120	78	42	119	77	42	1	1	-
30 - 34	179	115	64	176	112	64	3	3	-
35 - 39	227	177	50	223	175	48	4	2	2
40 - 44	260	189	71	251	183	68	9	6	3
45 - 49	281	197	84	276	194	82	5	3	2
50 - 54	419	294	125	411	289	122	8	5	3
55 - 59	500	341	159	488	336	152	12	5	7
60 - 64	759	509	250	740	495	245	19	14	5
65 - 69	843	523	320	830	514	316	13	9	4
70 - 74	801	429	372	786	423	363	15	6	9
75 - 79	779	393	386	763	385	378	16	8	8
80 - 84	547	238	309	534	229	305	13	9	4
85 and over	538	150	388	527	145	382	11	5	6
Age unknown	13	13	-	13	13	-	-	-	-
All ages	7,031	4,092	2,939	6,854	3,984	2,870	177	108	69

<sup>1/</sup> excluding Aglege and Saint Brandon

Table 1.24(h) - Deaths by age and sex - State of Mauritius<sup>1/</sup>, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1991

Age at death (years)	State of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Under	413	241	172	300	230	150	25	11	14
1	61	33	28	59	33	26	2	-	2
5	20	14	14	27	14	13	1	-	1
10	52	34	18	40	30	10	4	4	-
15	61	30	31	59	29	30	2	1	1
20	107	63	44	105	62	43	2	1	1
25	125	86	39	122	84	38	3	2	1
30	101	130	43	177	135	42	4	3	1
35	214	149	65	210	140	62	4	1	3
40	206	213	73	201	209	72	5	4	1
45	307	218	89	294	209	85	13	9	4
50	399	287	112	379	273	106	20	14	6
55	474	308	166	457	295	162	17	13	4
60	676	431	245	664	421	243	12	10	2
65	617	547	350	673	534	339	24	13	11
70	772	435	337	752	426	326	20	9	11
75	807	395	412	789	391	390	18	4	14
80	604	256	340	583	251	332	21	5	16
85 and over	562	150	404	547	155	392	15	3	12
Age unknown	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
All ages	7,027	4,036	2,991	6,615	3,929	2,686	212	107	105

<sup>1/</sup> excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 1.25 (a) - Infant deaths <sup>1/</sup> by age and sex - State of Mauritius <sup>2/</sup>, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1990

Age at death	State of Mauritius <sup>2/</sup>			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Under 1 day	128	69	59	124	67	57	4	2	2
1 - 6 days	133	122	61	179	120	59	4	2	2
7 - 27 days	36	17	19	33	14	19	3	3	-
1 month	26	14	12	23	12	11	3	2	1
2 months	27	15	12	22	11	11	5	4	1
3 months	17	10	7	14	8	6	3	2	1
4 months	7	4	3	6	3	3	1	1	-
5 months	8	4	4	7	3	4	1	1	-
6 months	10	3	7	9	3	6	1	-	1
7 months	8	4	4	6	4	2	2	-	2
8 months	5	2	3	4	2	2	1	-	1
9 months	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
10 months	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
11 months	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Under 1 year	452	269	193	434	252	182	28	17	11
Under 7 days	311	191	120	303	187	116	8	4	4
Under 28 days	347	208	139	336	201	135	11	7	4
1 - 11 months	115	61	54	58	51	47	17	10	7

<sup>1/</sup> deaths of children under 1 year of age  
<sup>2/</sup> excluding Asalega and Saint Brandon

Table 1.25 (b) - Infant deaths by age and sex - State of Mauritius<sup>2/</sup>, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1951

Age at death	State of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
	Under 1 day	100	58	42	196	56	40	4	2
1 - 6 days	150	89	61	144	86	58	6	3	3
7 - 27 days	47	26	21	45	25	20	2	1	1
1 month	29	17	12	27	17	10	2	-	2
2 months	25	14	11	22	13	9	3	1	2
3 months	15	8	7	12	7	5	3	1	2
4 months	10	6	4	10	6	4	-	-	-
5 months	9	7	2	8	7	1	1	-	1
6 months	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	1
7 months	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	1	-
8 months	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1
9 months	8	4	4	8	4	4	-	-	-
10 months	5	4	1	3	2	1	2	2	-
11 months	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Under 1 year	413	241	172	388	230	158	25	11	14
Under 7 days	250	147	103	240	142	98	10	5	5
Under 28 days	297	173	124	285	167	118	12	6	6
1 - 11 months	116	68	48	105	63	40	13	5	8

<sup>1/</sup> deaths of children under 1 year of age  
<sup>2/</sup> excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 1.26 (a) - Deaths by cause <sup>1/</sup> - State of Mauritius <sup>2/</sup>, 1991

Group	Cause of death	Deaths						Death rate per 100,000 of population
		Under 1 year	1 to under 5 years		All ages		% of total deaths	
		Both Sexes	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes		
I	Infectious and parasitic diseases	18	10	94	49	143	2.0	13.3
II	Neoplasms	2	2	317	288	605	8.6	56.5
III	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	6	1	242	225	467	6.7	43.6
IV	Diseases of the blood forming organs	-	1	21	12	33	0.5	3.1
V	Mental disorders	-	-	92	4	96	1.4	9.0
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	13	3	54	25	79	1.1	7.4
VIII	Diseases of the circulatory system	-	-	1,672	1,405	3,077	43.8	287.5
VIII	Diseases of the respiratory system	25	11	1,07	280	687	9.8	64.2
IX	Diseases of the digestive system	1	1	257	75	332	4.7	31.0
X	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	-	2	138	95	233	3.3	21.8
XI	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	-	-	-	17	17	0.2	1.6
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XIII	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	-	-	-	5	5	0.1	0.5
XIV	Congenital anomalies	59	10	45	40	85	1.2	7.9
XV	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	276	-	163	113	276	3.9	25.8
XVI	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	7	3	156	215	371	5.3	34.7
XVII	External causes of injury and poisoning	6	18	378	143	521	7.4	48.7
	All causes	413	61	4,036	2,991	7,027	100.0	656.6

<sup>1/</sup> according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", Revision of 1975

<sup>2/</sup> excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 1.26(b) - Deaths by cause of death, Island of Mauritius, 1971

Group	Cause of death	Deaths						% of total deaths	Death rate per 100,000 of population	
		Under 1 year		1 to under 5 years		All Ages				
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female			
I	Infectious and parasitic diseases	17			10	92	48	140	2.1	13.5
II	Neoplasms	2			2	306	280	586	8.6	56.6
III	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	6			1	238	220	458	6.7	44.2
IV	Diseases of the blood forming organs	-			1	21	12	33	0.5	3.2
V	Mental disorders	-			-	88	4	92	1.3	9.9
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	12			3	50	24	74	1.1	7.2
VII	Diseases of the circulatory system	-			-	1,626	1,346	2,972	43.6	206.9
VIII	Diseases of the respiratory system	21			10	395	273	668	9.6	64.5
IX	Diseases of the digestive system	1			-	248	74	322	4.7	31.1
X	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	-			2	137	95	232	3.4	22.4
XI	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	-			-	-	15	15	0.2	1.4
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	-			-	-	-	-	-	-
XIII	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	-			-	-	5	5	0.1	0.5
XIV	Congenital anomalies	54			10	44	34	78	1.1	7.5
XV	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	264			-	157	107	264	3.9	25.5
XVI	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	6			3	155	209	364	5.4	35.1
XVII	External causes of injury and poisoning	5			17	372	140	512	7.5	49.4
	All causes	388			59	3,929	2,886	6,815	100.0	657.9

According to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", Revision of 1975

Table 1.26 (c) - Deaths by cause - 1/ - Island of Rodrigues, 1991

Group	Cause of death	Deaths						% of total deaths	Death rate per 100,000 of population
		Under 1 year	1 to under 5 years		All ages				
		Both Sexes	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes			
I	Infectious and parasitic diseases	1	-	2	1	3	1.4	8.7	
II	Neoplasms	-	-	11	8	19	9.0	55.4	
III	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	-	-	4	5	9	4.2	26.2	
IV	Diseases of the blood forming organs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V	Mental disorders	-	-	4	-	4	1.9	11.6	
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	1	-	4	1	5	2.4	14.6	
VII	Diseases of the circulatory system	-	-	46	59	105	49.5	306.0	
VIII	Diseases of the respiratory system	4	1	12	7	19	9.0	55.4	
IX	Diseases of the digestive system	-	-	9	1	10	4.7	29.1	
X	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	-	-	1	-	1	0.5	2.9	
XI	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	-	-	-	2	2	0.9	5.8	
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
XIII	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
XIV	Congenital anomalies	5	-	1	6	7	3.3	20.4	
XV	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	12	-	6	6	12	5.7	35.0	
XVI	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	1	-	1	6	7	3.3	20.4	
XVII	External causes of injury and poisoning	1	1	6	3	9	4.2	26.2	
	All causes	25	2	107	105	212	100.0	617.7	

1/ according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death.", Revision of 1975

Table 1.2/ - Projections of the resident population - State of Mauritius, 1990-2010 (Variant I)

Age-group (years)	1 July 1990		1 July 1995		1 July 2000		1 July 2005		1 July 2010	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0 - 4	50,005	48,473	53,254	51,619	51,793	50,190	50,609	49,045	47,989	46,505
5 - 9	52,651	51,201	49,355	48,337	53,134	51,559	51,705	50,150	50,523	48,990
10 - 14	57,174	56,106	52,561	51,145	49,795	48,305	53,070	51,510	51,643	50,121
15 - 19	49,241	47,966	57,031	55,999	52,456	51,009	49,703	48,266	52,977	51,473
20 - 24	52,429	50,242	49,044	47,831	56,854	55,901	52,309	51,032	49,569	48,214
25 - 29	53,692	51,897	52,109	50,036	48,779	47,673	56,564	55,741	52,042	50,665
30 - 34	47,717	45,879	53,220	51,656	51,692	49,836	48,399	47,490	56,123	55,536
35 - 39	41,286	39,920	47,059	45,604	53,060	51,382	51,042	49,588	47,791	47,262
40 - 44	30,120	30,311	40,386	39,561	46,094	45,239	51,999	51,005	50,021	49,225
45 - 49	21,909	22,804	29,119	29,865	39,138	39,025	44,729	44,651	50,459	50,342
50 - 54	18,463	19,570	20,671	22,289	27,520	29,226	37,025	38,205	42,314	43,713
55 - 59	15,609	16,476	16,001	18,686	18,918	21,565	25,190	25,320	33,901	37,021
60 - 64	14,759	16,069	13,709	15,501	14,213	17,346	16,636	20,422	22,159	26,819
65 - 69	11,302	12,953	12,113	14,535	11,310	14,050	12,251	16,219	13,758	18,561
70 - 74	6,400	6,270	6,533	10,951	9,202	12,379	8,619	12,015	9,336	13,862
75 - 79	3,904	6,072	4,351	6,379	5,777	6,556	6,257	9,734	5,861	9,447
80 +	2,260	5,439	2,726	6,082	3,130	6,574	3,967	6,025	4,526	9,402
All ages	529,009	529,636	562,622	566,278	593,465	600,309	620,007	631,420	640,994	657,307
Both sexes	1,058,775		1,128,900		1,193,854		1,251,515		1,298,301	

Base population: 1990 census adjusted for underenumeration (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0-5) and after pro-rating "not stated" ages (30 males and 42 females).

- Assumptions:
- (i) Fertility: Gross reproduction rate declines from 1.14 in 1990 to 0.99 in 2000 and 0.90 in 2010
  - (ii) Mortality: The expectation of life is assumed to increase by about 1.5 years for males and 2.5 years for females during 1990-2000
  - (iii) Migration: None



Table 1.22 - Projections of the resident population - State of Mauritius, 1990 - 2010 (Variant II)

Age-group (years)	1st July 1990		1st July 1995		1st July 2000		1st July 2005		1st July 2010	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0 - 4	50,005	48,473	52,490	50,855	49,995	48,444	48,890	47,227	47,003	45,404
5 - 9	52,651	51,201	49,535	47,985	52,052	50,434	49,911	48,397	48,808	47,182
10 - 14	57,174	56,106	52,309	50,860	49,224	47,666	51,990	50,405	49,851	48,370
15 - 19	49,241	47,968	56,011	55,591	51,984	50,397	49,138	47,632	51,899	50,369
20 - 24	52,429	50,242	48,302	46,779	55,893	54,443	51,330	50,341	49,000	47,578
25 - 29	53,692	51,897	50,758	48,582	46,690	45,171	55,603	54,287	51,574	50,195
30 - 34	47,717	45,879	52,014	50,470	49,146	47,202	46,326	45,005	55,174	54,088
35 - 39	41,286	39,928	46,293	44,880	51,096	49,478	48,528	46,967	45,744	44,732
40 - 44	30,128	30,311	39,962	39,215	44,920	44,175	50,074	49,115	47,558	46,823
45 - 49	21,909	22,804	28,911	29,697	38,520	38,517	43,589	43,601	48,591	48,477
50 - 54	18,463	19,578	20,560	22,193	27,213	28,966	36,440	37,708	41,236	42,885
55 - 59	15,689	16,476	16,809	18,827	18,744	21,422	24,917	28,068	33,365	36,539
60 - 64	14,759	16,089	13,658	15,445	14,700	17,732	16,483	20,277	21,912	26,580
65 - 69	11,302	12,953	12,885	14,488	11,240	13,960	12,157	16,116	13,622	18,124
70 - 74	6,480	8,270	8,521	10,926	9,169	12,314	8,566	11,931	9,265	13,773
75 - 79	3,904	6,072	4,345	6,357	5,763	8,525	6,234	9,682	5,825	9,381
80 +	2,260	5,439	2,718	6,060	3,116	6,546	3,955	7,994	4,512	9,359
All ages	529,089	529,686	556,001	559,238	579,464	585,382	604,644	614,753	624,949	639,815
Both sexes	1,058,775		1,115,319		1,164,846		1,219,397		1,264,764	

Base population: 1990 Census adjusted for underenumeration (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0-5) and after pro-rating "not stated" ages (30 males and 42 females).

- Assumptions :
- (i) Fertility : Gross reproduction rate declines from 1.14 in 1990 to 0.99 in 2000 and 0.90 in 2010.
  - (ii) Mortality : The expectation of life is assumed to increase by about 1.5 years for males and 2.5 years for females during 1990 - 2000.
  - (iii) Migration : Net yearly outmigration of 1,200 males and 1,300 females during 1990 - 2000 and none afterwards.

SECTION 2 - INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AND TOURISM

As from January 1979, owing to the increase in the volume of passenger traffic, it has been decided to process the data on a 10% sample. Cases where the number of passengers are too small have been omitted in order to avoid large sampling errors. It is to be noted, however, that figures for official emigrants published in this report, have been compiled from the Passport Office register.

Table 2.1 - Passenger traffic<sup>1/</sup> - Island of Mauritius, 1976 - 1991

Period	Arrivals			Departures			Net overseas migration
	Total	By sea	By air	Total	By sea	By air	
1976	139,303	4,367	134,936	141,148	4,441	136,707	- 1,845
1977	153,208	4,929	148,279	155,653	4,624	151,029	- 2,445
1978	161,608	4,411	157,277	163,733	4,698	159,075	- 2,045
1979	182,771	3,581	179,190	186,864	4,054	182,810	- 4,093
1980	163,230	3,980	159,250	167,269	4,469	162,800	- 4,039
1981	168,973	4,533	164,440	174,576	5,316	169,060	- 5,403
1982	166,669	3,839	162,830	171,991	4,421	167,570	- 5,322
1983	177,665	4,915	172,750	182,035	4,755	177,250	- 4,340
1984	198,461	5,541	192,920	202,983	5,553	197,430	- 4,522
1985 <sup>2/</sup>	212,860	4,450	208,410	215,000	5,020	209,980	- 2,140
1986	235,640	4,510	231,130	236,850	4,300	232,550	- 1,210
1987	293,160	4,870	288,290	294,970	5,230	289,740	- 1,810
1988	343,940	5,260	338,680	341,330	4,340	336,990	+ 2,610
1989	379,080	3,190	375,890	385,050	3,620	381,430	- 5,970
1990	418,200	3,820	414,380	422,230	3,820	418,410	- 4,030
1991	426,630	7,290	419,390	425,620	5,820	419,800	+ 1,060
1991 :1st Qr.	96,830	1,830	95,000	104,120	1,150	102,970	- 7,290
2nd Qr.	92,850	1,570	91,280	98,140	1,840	96,300	- 5,290
3rd Qr.	111,460	1,740	111,720	111,960	1,410	110,550	+ 1,500
4th Qr.	123,540	2,150	121,390	111,400	1,420	109,980	+12,140

<sup>1/</sup> includes (a) the very small number of engaged or discharged seamen;  
 (b) emigrants to and immigrants from the dependencies; and  
 (c) movement of military personnel as from the 1962 Population Census but excludes those transit passengers who did not leave the airport

<sup>2/</sup> as from 1985, seamen are not included

Table 2.2 - Passenger traffic<sup>1/</sup> by country of original embarkation or final destination, 1991

Country of original embarkation or final destination	Total arrivals	Total departures
Australia	4,730	4,390
Belgium	1,370	1,870
France	49,160	51,170
Germany	22,890	23,780
Hong Kong	5,410	5,230
India	14,790	14,240
Italy	11,970	12,910
Japan	3,110	2,910
Kenya	3,570	3,410
Malagasy Republic	6,850	6,550
Malawi	80	140
Reunion	139,570	136,470
Rodrigues	16,178	15,125
Seychelles	8,340	7,730
Singapore	23,380	18,120
South Africa, Republic of	52,000	54,370
Switzerland	10,070	10,630
Tanzania	600	580
United Kingdom	30,790	31,860
Zambia	2,100	2,020
Zimbabwe	5,200	4,660
Other countries	14,522	17,455
All countries	426,680	425,620

<sup>1/</sup> excluding seamen and transit passengers who did not leave the airport

Table 2.3 - Tourist<sup>1/</sup> arrivals by mode of transport and tourist nights spent during period, 1976 - 1991

Period	Tourist arriving during period			Tourist nights spent during period <sup>2/</sup>	% change over previous year		
	Sea	Air	Total		Tourist arrivals		Tourist nights
1976	778	91,733	92,561	892,222	+ 24.1	+ 19.4	
1977	1,035	101,475	102,510	994,766	+ 10.7	+ 11.5	
1978	696	107,626	108,322	1,051,610	+ 5.7	+ 5.7	
1979	510	127,850	128,360	1,419,610	+ 18.5	+ 35.0	
1980	470	114,610	115,080	1,301,730	- 10.4	- 8.3	
1981	590	121,030	121,620	1,361,190	+ 5.7	+ 4.6	
1982	680	117,680	118,360	1,392,510	- 2.7	+ 2.3	
1983	960	122,860	123,820	1,405,870	+ 4.6	+ 1.0	
1984	1,230	138,440	139,670	1,541,590	+ 12.8	+ 9.7	
1985	920	147,940	148,860	1,735,960	+ 6.6	+ 12.6	
1986	950	164,360	165,310	1,878,370	+ 11.1	+ 8.2	
1987	1,530	206,040	207,570	2,371,970	+ 25.6	+ 26.3	
1988	1,770	237,530	239,300	3,002,820	+ 15.3	+ 26.6	
1989	840	261,950	262,790	3,196,780	+ 9.8	+ 6.5	
1990	1,200	290,350	291,550	3,564,930	+ 10.9	+ 11.5	
1991	2,500	298,170	300,670	3,600,000 <sup>3/</sup>	+ 3.1	+ 1.2 <sup>3/</sup>	

<sup>1/</sup> a tourist is defined as a non-resident staying in the island for more than 24 hours but less than a year

<sup>2/</sup> including nights spent during reference period by tourist arriving prior to the period

<sup>3/</sup> provisional

Table 2.4 - Official long-term emigrants<sup>1/</sup> by sex,  
Island of Mauritius, 1966 - 1991

Year	Both sexes	Male	Female
1966	1,611	774	837
1967	2,225	1,038	1,187
1968	3,067	1,487	1,580
1969	2,379	1,119	1,260
1970	2,282	1,063	1,219
1971	2,351	1,078	1,273
1972	2,271	956	1,315
1973	2,037	844	1,193
1974	1,494	606	888
1975	874	328	546
1976	579	195	384
1977	290	120	170
1978	320	111	209
1979	191	43	148
1980	308	84	224
1981	485	283	202
1982	913	682	231
1983	1,735	1,437	298
1984	1,961	1,256	705
1985	1,585	742	843
1986	2,014	931	1,083
1987	3,339	1,545	1,794
1988	2,493	1,186	1,307
1989	1,752	1,082	670
1990	1,042	674	368
1991	715	483	232

<sup>1/</sup> persons who have obtained a permit to migrate to another country

Table 2.5 - Tourist arrivals by country of residence, 1984 - 1991

Country of residence	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Australia	1,580	2,460	2,480	3,150	2,310	2,510	3,060	2,960
Belgium	840	840	1,140	1,400	1,810	1,630	1,920	2,010
France	25,460	27,470	32,370	44,200	50,240	53,660	53,170	58,370
Germany	7,890	8,920	9,120	13,780	15,130	18,210	19,680	24,140
India	2,540	2,980	2,270	2,980	4,220	4,790	8,190	8,490
Italy	6,170	6,830	9,110	12,240	14,960	14,470	14,180	13,240
Japan	...	650	1,740	1,780	2,190	2,900	3,220	3,750
Kenya	700	780	770	1,020	1,260	1,100	1,440	1,240
Malagasy Republic	7,780	6,710	6,180	7,190	6,770	6,530	6,550	6,010
Reunion	32,300	35,850	40,810	47,970	56,930	65,550	73,310	77,840
Seychelles	340	770	790	1,090	1,950	3,260	3,500	3,420
Singapore	...	980	1,360	1,020	1,340	1,990	2,110	2,010
South Africa, Rep. of	31,560	27,410	26,680	30,960	35,860	36,860	41,860	43,020
Switzerland	5,440	6,480	7,390	8,180	9,080	10,690	10,740	8,930
Tanzania	230	550	470	700	690	550	440	400
United Kingdom	5,760	7,110	8,500	11,790	13,780	16,550	21,920	20,660
U.S.A.	1,130	1,460	1,730	1,880	1,470	1,890	2,220	1,720
Zambia	680	400	280	860	2,590	1,810	1,490	690
Zimbabwe	1,800	1,900	2,740	2,370	2,900	2,870	2,670	3,580
Other countries	7,470	8,530	9,330	13,010	13,820	14,970	18,800	17,990
All countries	139,670	146,860	165,310	207,570	239,300	262,790	291,550	300,670

Table 2.6... Tourist nights<sup>1/</sup> by country of residence of tourist, 1984 - 1991

Country of residence	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991 <sup>2/</sup>
Australia	21,050	27,520	30,650	40,160	33,590	41,340	36,590	35,200
Belgium	10,410	11,990	16,740	23,760	27,800	27,230	33,150	34,800
France	309,170	348,960	378,140	529,050	672,940	716,820	720,600	793,800
Germany	116,580	146,620	143,760	209,850	234,480	277,370	280,200	342,800
India	33,230	51,170	45,780	45,770	84,280	86,570	145,190	150,400
Italy	73,090	76,420	100,130	133,940	171,420	170,190	155,460	145,700
Japan	...	5,100	10,700	10,090	15,460	15,570	23,970	28,000
Kenya	7,100	7,910	9,150	9,100	12,840	17,460	18,730	16,500
Malagasy Republic	57,710	52,100	53,010	58,430	67,520	51,650	60,380	55,500
Réunion	264,530	337,440	343,270	394,360	534,580	567,030	628,730	669,500
Seychelles	8,620	11,240	9,760	18,250	26,140	39,070	46,950	46,000
Singapore	...	8,410	10,590	10,130	16,880	13,090	25,110	24,000
South Africa, Rep. of	287,350	258,470	266,110	315,210	482,200	371,430	434,310	447,500
Switzerland	74,210	95,320	119,000	122,970	135,640	167,350	163,370	136,000
Tanzania	3,310	2,970	2,560	5,390	3,930	5,420	3,390	3,080
United Kingdom	122,570	123,880	143,660	204,460	237,610	313,080	371,350	349,000
U.S.A.	15,400	21,560	14,350	24,360	23,100	27,620	37,630	29,100
Zambia	9,020	8,030	3,160	12,820	20,630	19,480	18,030	10,700
Zimbabwe	21,070	28,490	42,050	34,950	35,020	36,150	48,040	46,800
Other countries	107,170	112,360	135,800	168,920	246,760	232,860	313,750	243,620
All Countries	1,541,590	1,735,960	1,878,370	2,371,970	3,002,820	3,196,780	3,564,930	3,608,000

<sup>1/</sup> The number of nights spent during period by tourists who arrived during the period and those who arrived prior to the 1st January of the period under review

<sup>2/</sup> provisional

Table 2.7 - Hotels, rooms and bed places, 1981 - 1990

Y e a r	No. of hotels <u>1/</u>	No. of rooms	No. of bed places
1981	51	2,201	4,484
1982	51	2,204	4,530
1983	55	2,300	4,900
1984	54	2,488	5,102
1985	55	2,630	5,387
1986	56	2,888	5,955
1987	60	3,108	6,418
1988	64	3,399	7,009
1989	67	3,605	7,374
1990	75	4,603	9,572
1991	80	5,064	10,482

1/ as from 1984 figures exclude hotels which have been converted to boarding houses but include newly constructed hotels



Table 2.8 - Monthly occupancy rates in large hotels, 1990 - 1991

Month	1990			1991		
	Total <sup>1/</sup> room	Tourist <sup>2/</sup> room	Total <sup>3/</sup> bed	Total <sup>1/</sup> room	Tourist <sup>2/</sup> room	Total <sup>3/</sup> bed
January	82.1	81.4	75.1	66.8	66.4	61.6
February	80.5	80.3	73.7	61.4	60.5	54.8
March	73.6	73.6	63.6	60.9	60.4	53.8
April	74.7	74.5	66.6	66.8	66.3	61.8
May	77.6	77.6	68.9	66.6	66.2	59.8
June	68.8	68.5	59.6	52.4	52.2	47.1
July	73.9	73.6	64.8	58.7	58.3	54.1
August	74.3	74.4	67.2	72.7	72.6	67.5
September	74.5	74.2	67.4	63.9	63.6	59.1
October	83.2	82.8	75.3	74.6	74.3	69.0
November	84.6	84.3	75.1	78.0	77.6	64.9
December	70.1	69.7	64.0	69.1	68.8	64.0
Mean	76.7	76.4	68.4	73.8	73.4	65.9

1/  $\frac{\text{Total number of room nights rented}}{\text{Total number of room nights available}} \times 100$

2/  $\frac{\text{Number of room nights rented to tourists}}{\text{Total number of room nights available}} \times 100$

3/  $\frac{\text{Total number of bed nights rented}}{\text{Total number of bed nights available}} \times 100$

## SECTION 3\* - PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 3.1. Health services (as at 31st December) - State of Mauritius, 1987 - 1991

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991 <sup>6/</sup>
<u>Hospitals</u>					
Regional hospitals	3	3	3	3	4
District hospitals	5	5	5	5	5
Specialised hospitals (psychiatric, chest, eye and E.N.T.) <sup>1/</sup>	4	4	4	4	4
Private hospitals on sugar estate	2	2	2	2	2
<u>Area health centres (Island of Mauritius) <sup>2/</sup></u>					
	10	14	14	26	29
<u>Health centres (Island of Rodrigues)</u>					
	2	2	2	2	2
<u>Community health centres <sup>2/</sup></u>					
	98	109	117	125	116
<u>Family health service centres <sup>3/</sup></u>					
	-	-	-	-	9
<u>Dispensaries</u>					
Private dispensaries on sugar estates	25	25	25	25	25
Mobile dispensaries	5	5	5	5	5
<u>Clinics</u>					
Dental	17	19	21	25	25
Social hygiene	1	1	1	1	1
Private	7	8	8	8	8
Public mobile ante-natal and family planning	1	1	1	1	1
Public mobile dental	2	2	2	2	2
<u>Health offices</u>					
	14	14	14	14	14
<u>Personnel</u>					
<u>Doctors</u>					
Total government doctors <sup>4/</sup>	449	460	480	521	533
of which: specialists <sup>5/</sup>	136	151	152	158	174
Doctors in private practice	352	387	420	429	457
TOTAL	801	847	900	950	990
<u>Dentists</u>					
Government service <sup>4/</sup>	25	28	31	37	37
Private	95	99	103	103	108
TOTAL	120	127	134	140	145
<u>Pharmacists</u>					
Government services <sup>4/</sup>	6	8	7	9	9
Private	94	98	100	118	131
TOTAL	100	106	107	127	147
<u>Qualified nurse and midwives</u>					
Government service	2,258	2,485	2,673	2,768	2,682

11/ the E.N.T. Centre is administratively attached to Victoria Hospital.

2/ health institutions providing ambulatory care and services have been restructured into Area Health Centres and Community Health Centres, the latter being satellites of the former.

3/ centres providing material and child health and family planning services only.

4/ including temporary officers but excluding pre-registration ones.

5/ excluding those performing administrative duties full-time.

6/ provisional.

\*Source: Statistical Division, Ministry of Health

Table 3.2 Statistics of government hospitals - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1990

Period	No of beds (as at end of period)	Patients in hospitals on first day of period	Total Admissions	Deaths	Discharges (excluding deaths)	Patients remaining on last day of period
1984	2,745	1,592	115,351	1,933	113,404	1,506
1985	2,728	1,606	116,245	2,099	114,202	1,550
1986	2,814	1,550	119,990	2,108	117,877	1,555
1987	2,857	1,555	122,608	1,911	120,692	1,560
1988	2,836	1,560	121,472	1,965	129,477	1,590
1989	2,897	1,590	139,070	2,056	136,921	1,683
1990	2,904	1,683	141,710	2,108	139,732	1,553
1989:1st Qr.	2,836	1,590	35,491	517	34,375	2,189
2nd Qr.	2,836	2,189	34,137	514	33,613	2,199
3rd Qr.	2,897	2,199	35,216	514	34,780	2,121
4th Qr.	2,897	2,121	34,226	511	34,153	1,683
1990:1st Qr.	2,897	1,683	34,868	518	33,797	2,206
2nd Qr.	2,897	2,206	35,032	505	34,566	2,167
3rd Qr.	2,904	2,167	36,094	559	35,462	2,240
4th Qr.	2,904	2,240	35,716	496	35,907	1,553

Table 3.3 - Notifiable, contagious or communicable diseases - State of Mauritius, 1989 - 1991

Period	Diseases																
	AIDS	Amoebiasis	Diphtheria	Food poisoning	Gonorrhoea	Infective Hepatitis	Leprosy	Leptospirosis	Malaria	Measles	Meningitis (Cerebro-spinal)	Schistosomiasis	Syphilis	Tetanus	Tuberculosis	Typhoid fever	Whooping cough
1989	2	11	-	22	114	24	1	19	73	1	28	297	34	1	137	38	-
1990	1	33	-	32	171	18	3	3	54	1	2	125	94	2	119	11	12
1991	5	66	-	81	173	11	10	1	48	-	4	93	75	4	142	19	-
1990 : 1st Qr.	-	-	-	-	52	4	-	-	13	-	1	46	19	-	26	6	7
2nd Qr.	1	9	-	16	35	2	1	3	18	1	1	28	27	-	26	2	4
3rd Qr.	-	13	-	7	39	6	1	-	15	-	-	15	35	2	27	-	1
4th Qr.	-	11	-	9	45	6	1	-	8	-	-	36	13	-	40	3	-
1991 : 1st Qr.	1	1	-	49	56	6	6	-	13	-	-	41	22	2	41	12	-
2nd Qr.	3	19	-	14	41	2	2	1	11	-	-	27	20	-	50	1	-
3rd Qr.	1	30	-	11	38	-	1	-	12	-	4	17	17	1	39	2	-
4th Qr.	-	16	-	7	38	3	1	-	6	-	-	8	16	1	40	4	-

1/ excluding Agaiega and Saint Brandon

SECTION 4 - PUBLIC FINANCE AND BANKING

1. In this issue of the digest, tables 4.1 - 4.9 contain data on central government finance. Apart from the accounts of departments covered by the general budget of the government (budgetary central government), figures for the National Pensions Fund and other government agencies, known as extra budgetary units of central government, have also been included.

A list of institutions classified as extra budgetary units is given below -

Development Works Corporation  
Industrial and Vocational Training Board  
Mahatma Gandni Institute  
Mauritius College of the Air  
Mauritius Examinations Syndicate  
Mauritius Institute of Education  
National Pensions Fund  
Outer Islands Development Corporation  
Private Secondary Schools Authority  
Sugar Industry Labour Welfare Fund  
Tea Board  
Town and Country Planning Board  
University of Mauritius  
Widows' and Children's Pension Scheme Board

Figures for Rodrigues are also included in the tables.

2. The figures in tables 4.10 and 4.11 are provisional and subject to amendment as the Income Tax Act of 1974 empowers the Commissioner of Income Tax to revise cases under objection, to issue additional claims for the four years preceding the present year of assessment and to claim back at any time in cases of false or incorrect returns of income for any previous year.

Table 4.1 - Government finance statistics: summary table, 1988/89 - 1991/92

(Central Government)

Rs Million

Main aggregates	1988/89	1989/90 <sup>1/</sup>	1990/91 <sup>1/</sup>	1991/92 <sup>2/</sup>
1. Total revenue	7,630.5	8,884.8	10,150.9	11,562.5
Tax revenue	7,008.2	8,111.9	9,552.7	10,523.7
Non-tax revenue	622.3	772.9	598.2	1,038.8
2. Grants	67.6	116.4	61.4	72.5
3. Total revenue and grants	7,698.1	9,001.2	10,212.3	11,635.0
4. Current expenditure	6,297.6	7,384.0	8,254.2	9,125.7
5. Capital expenditure	1,185.2	1,495.9	1,725.3	2,504.1
6. Total expenditure	7,482.8	8,879.9	9,979.5	11,629.7
7. Lending minus repayments	683.4	278.8	230.9	98.8
8. Total expenditure and lending minus repayments	8,166.2	9,158.7	10,210.4	11,728.5
9. Current account surplus (without grants) (1 - 4)	1,332.9	1,500.8	1,896.7	2,436.8
10. Gross fixed capital formation	1,009.4	1,364.3	1,529.8	2,199.1
11. Overall deficit/surplus (3 - 8)	-468.1	-157.5	1.9	-93.5
12. Financing	468.1	157.5	-1.9	93.5
Foreign	-460.9	-170.3	-282.4	116.3
Domestic	929.0	327.8	280.5	-22.8
Non bank	865.4	158.8	-324.3	...
Deposit money banks	1,216.2	1,172.8	1,507.1	...
Monetary authorities	-1,152.6	-1,003.8	-902.3	...

<sup>1/</sup> revised

<sup>2/</sup> provisional

Table 4.2 - Total revenue and grants, 1988/89 - 1991/92

(Central government)

Rs Million

Revenue items	1988/89	1989/90 <sup>1/</sup>	1990/91 <sup>1/</sup>	1991/92 <sup>2/</sup>
1. Tax revenue	7,008.2	8,111.9	9,552.7	10,523.7
Individual income tax	423.9	563.3	544.1	630.0
Corporate tax	556.2	668.3	843.0	990.0
Social security contributions	322.0	363.2	431.1	495.0
Taxes on property	372.3	469.1	609.8	624.0
Domestic taxes on goods and services	1,602.4	1,855.1	2,297.9	2,543.7
of which: excises duties	(603.1)	(633.3)	(831.3)	(850.3)
sales tax	(572.2)	(710.4)	(823.0)	(940.0)
Taxes on gambling	(130.6)	(165.6)	(212.9)	(252.0)
Tax on hotel bills	(176.3)	(198.3)	(258.2)	(290.0)
Import duties	3,054.4	3,703.1	4,269.9	4,730.0
Export duties	610.3	374.7	429.6	400.0
Other tax revenue	66.7	115.1	127.3	111.0
2. Non tax revenue	622.3	772.9	598.2	1,038.8
Property income	348.9	452.1	248.1	671.4
Fees charges and non industrial sales	192.5	229.0	260.1	291.0
Employers' contribution to Widows' and Children's Pension Scheme	41.3	43.5	44.2	50.4
Other non tax revenue	39.6	48.3	45.8	26.0
3. Total revenue	7,630.5	8,884.8	10,150.9	11,562.5
4. Grants	67.6	116.4	61.4	72.5
5. Total revenue and grants	7,698.1	9,001.2	10,212.3	11,635.0

Table 4.3 - Functional classification of current expenditure, 1988/89 - 1991/92  
(Central government)

Functional categories	Rs Million			
	1988/89	1989/90 <sup>1/</sup>	1990/91 <sup>1/</sup>	1991/92 <sup>2/</sup>
1. General public services	823.3	867.9	915.4	1,196.6
2. Defence	72.6	117.5	150.2	167.3
3. Public order and safety	510.0	583.3	625.6	701.5
4. Education	1,062.6	1,182.3	1,269.4	1,400.0
5. Health	624.9	693.9	770.0	845.8
6. Social security and welfare	1,072.9	1,151.5	1448.1	1,836.9
7. Housing and community amenities	53.0	65.6	88.9	97.6
8. Recreational, cultural and religious affairs and services	59.8	80.4	79.3	92.8
9. Fuel and energy	2.6	3.0	2.9	3.4
10. Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	438.4	444.9	481.3	579.9
11. Mining and mineral resources, manufacturing & construction	23.1	22.5	34.1	37.7
12. Transportation and communication	21.3	16.9	17.0	23.1
13. Other economic affairs and services	257.5	396.1	351.6	434.1
14. Other expenditures	1,275.6	1,758.2	2020.4	1,709.0
Public debt interest	(879.7)	(1,337.3)	(1,564.0)	(1,181.8)
Transfer to local government	(297.5)	(314.8)	(350.4)	(402.0)
Development works	(86.9)	(101.2)	(100.2)	(114.0)
Other	(11.5)	(4.9)	(5.8)	(11.2)
Total current expenditure	6,297.6	7,384.0	8,254.2	9,125.7

<sup>1/</sup> revised

<sup>2/</sup> provisional



Table 4.4 - Functional classification of capital expenditure, 1988/89 - 1991/92  
(Central government)

Rs Million

Functional categories	1988/89	1989/90 <sup>1/</sup>	1990/91 <sup>1/</sup>	1991/92 <sup>2/</sup>
1. General public services	99.3	127.0	151.4	219.5
2. Defence	0.1	2.0	2.8	-
3. Public order and safety	49.9	134.7	276.3	242.4
4. Education	81.8	84.6	185.1	253.9
5. Health	65.9	74.5	100.6	124.6
6. Social security and welfare	54.5	2.1	10.3	17.0
7. Housing and community amenities	201.6	236.7	231.1	530.4
8. Recreational, cultural and religious affairs and services	71.4	197.2	85.2	92.5
9. Fuel and energy	1.4	1.7	8.0	0.4
10. Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing	120.5	204.7	142.6	195.6
11. Mining and mineral resources, manufacturing & construction	93.9	35.0	21.0	70.6
12. Transportation and communication	314.7	305.1	406.1	579.4
13. Other economic affairs and services	18.2	29.3	34.7	40.5
14. Other expenditures	12.0	61.3	70.1	137.2
Total capital expenditure	1,185.2	1,495.9	1,725.3	2,504.0

<sup>1/</sup> revised

<sup>2/</sup> provisional

Table 4.5 - Economic classification of total expenditure, 1988/89 - 1991/92

(Central government)

Rs Million

Economic categories	1988 89	1989/90 <sup>1/</sup>	1990/91 <sup>1/</sup>	1991/92 <sup>1/</sup>
Current expenditure	6,297.6	7,384.0	8,254.2	9,125.7
Wages and salaries	2,905.5	3,311.5	3,423.9	3,901.4
Employers contribution to pension schemes	22.5	36.3	45.0	50.0
Other purchases of goods and services	819.7	787.3	937.7	1,151.1
Interest payments	875.7	1,337.3	1,564.0	1,181.8
Subsidies and other current transfers	1,670.2	1,911.6	2,283.6	2,841.4
of which : Rice and flour	(145.0)	(452.8)	(432.7)	(525.8)
Transfers to local government	(297.5)	(314.8)	(350.4)	(402.0)
Capital expenditure	1,185.2	1,495.2	1,725.2	2,504.0
Acquisition of fixed capital assets	1,009.4	1,364.3	1,529.8	2,199.1
Purchase of land and intangible assets	7.5	35.6	55.0	50.0
Capital transfers	168.3	96.0	140.5	254.9
of which : Transfers to local government	(7.4)	(0.8)	(3.2)	(-)
Total expenditure	7,482.8	8,879.9	9,979.5	11,629.7

1/ revised

2/ provisional

Table 4.6 - Financing by type of debt holder, 1987/88 - 1990/91  
(Central government)

Rs Million

Debt holders	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90 <sup>1/</sup>	1990/91 <sup>2/</sup>
<u>Domestic financing</u>	-688.5	929.0	327.8	280.5
From other general government	-41.2	-13.6	113.4	-347.0
From monetary authorities	-1,648.6	-1,152.6	-1,003.8	-902.3
From deposit money banks	977.0	1,216.2	1,172.8	1,507.1
Other domestic	65.0	882.5	42.8	94.0
Adjustments	-40.7	-3.5	2.6	-71.3
<u>Foreign financing</u>	601.2	-460.2	-170.3	-282.4
From international development institutions	359.5	100.3	-135.4	-120.6
From foreign governments	273.8	175.7	1.6	-118.3
Other foreign borrowing	-31.1	-737.1	-32.0	-45.3
Changes in cash deposits, etc.	-1.0	0.2	-4.5	1.8
Total financing	-87.3	468.1	157.5	-1.9

<sup>1/</sup> revised

<sup>2/</sup> provisional

Table 4.7 - Financing by type of debt instrument 1987/88 - 1990/91  
(Central government)

Rs Million

	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91
Debt instruments				
<u>Domestic financing</u>				
Long-term bonds	193.1	1,172.6	683.0	566.0
Short term bonds and bills	1,061.4	1,210.2	955.9	1,661.5
Long-term loans n.e.c.	-26.0	-52.6	-28.44	-18.8
Short-term loans and advances	-1,157.2	-23.3	15.0	5.5
Other liabilities	-2.8	7.3	-24.7	-3.0
Changes in cash, deposits, etc.	-759.9	-1,388.7	-1,278.8	-1,871.3
Discrepancy	2.9	3.5	5.8	-59.4
<u>Foreign financing</u>				
Long-term loans	602.2	-461.1	-170.3	-282.4
Changes in cash deposits, etc.	-0.0	0.2	-4.8	-1.8
Total financing	-87.3	468.1	157.5	-1.9

Table 4.8 - Outstanding debt by type of debt holder, 1988 - 1991  
(Central government)

Rs Million

	30th June 88	30th June 89	30th June 90	30th June 91
I <u>Domestic debt</u>	5,998.6	8,375.6	9,770.0	11,889.2
Other general government	30.2	37.2	28.1	51.3
Monetary authorities	10.1	0.2	0.5	0.5
Deposit money banks	4,533.2	6,063.8	7,351.3	9,307.3
Other domestic	1,325.1	2,274.4	2,390.1	2,530.1
II <u>Foreign debt</u>	5,801.1	5,735.5	5,868.1	5,961.0
International development institutions	2,774.3	3,212.7	3,128.6	3,308.1
Foreign governments	1,929.1	2,110.0	2,271.0	2,224.7
Other foreign	1,097.7	412.8	468.5	431.2
Total	11,799.7	14,111.1	15,638.1	17,853.2

Table 4.9 - Outstanding debt by type of debt instrument, 1988 - 1991

(Central government)

Es Million

Debt instrument	30th June 88	30th June 89 <sup>1/</sup>	30th June 91 <sup>1/</sup>	30 June 91 <sup>2/</sup>
I <u>Domestic debt</u>	5,998.6	8,375.6	9,770.0	11,889.2
Long-term bonds	2,095.3	3,181.7	3,670.4	3,953.6
Short-term bonds	3,835.1	5,134.2	6,010.8	7,844.7
Long-term loans n.e.c.	19.1	9.2	7.0	4.8
Short-term loans and advances n.e.c.	33.7	9.8	25.5	31.8
Other domestic liabilities	14.4	40.7	55.3	44.3
II <u>Foreign debt</u>	5,801.1	5,735.5	5,868.1	5,964.0
Long-term loans n.e.c.	5,801.1	5,735.5	5,868.1	5,964.0
Total	11,799.7	14,111.1	15,638.1	17,853.2

<sup>1/</sup> revised

<sup>2/</sup> provisional

Table 4.10 - Income Tax - Individuals<sup>1/</sup> - Analysis by range of gross income, years of assessment 1986/87 - 1989/90

Range of gross income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 1986/87				Year of assessment 1987/88			
	Number of taxpayers <sup>2/</sup>	Gross income (Mn Rs)	Chargeable income (Mn Rs)	Tax payable (Mn Rs)	Number of taxpayers <sup>2/</sup>	Gross income (Mn Rs)	Chargeable income (Mn Rs)	Tax payable (Mn Rs)
10,000 or less	763 <sup>3/</sup>	0.4	0.4	-	1033 <sup>3/</sup>	0.5	0.5	-
10,001 - 20,000	4,113	72.6	19.1	1.0	3,443	60.7	16.2	0.8
20,001 - 30,000	10,030	246.7	97.1	5.5	9,251	230.7	92.5	5.6
30,001 - 40,000	7,630	267.1	93.1	7.4	8,990	316.5	112.1	9.0
40,001 - 50,000	6,525	292.2	102.5	8.9	7,101	318.2	112.9	9.9
50,001 - 100,000	13,239	906.2	423.5	50.4	15,090	1,034.9	493.6	60.0
100,001 - 250,000	4,288	601.7	394.6	78.9	5,087	722.6	483.3	98.6
250,001 - 500,000	338	110.2	89.1	25.7	586	193.6	158.7	45.4
Over 500,000	47	32.8	28.2	8.5	112	93.0	80.1	25.9
Sub-total	46,286	2,529.9	1,247.6	186.3	49,763	2,970.7	1,549.9	255.2
<sup>4/</sup>	178	...	...	...	218	...	...	4.9
Total	46,464	...	...	...	49,981	...	...	260.1

<sup>1/</sup> See note on page 55  
<sup>2/</sup> Married couples are counted as one taxpayer even where wife's earnings are taxed separately  
<sup>3/</sup> Consist mainly of non-residents deriving income of Rs 10,000 or less from Mauritius  
<sup>4/</sup> Cases where data on gross income are not available.

Table 4.10 (cont'd) - Income tax - Individuals<sup>1/</sup> - Analysis by range of gross income, year of assessment 1988/87 - 1989/90

Range of gross income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 1988/89				Year of assessment 1989/90			
	Number of taxpayers <sup>2/</sup>	Gross income (Mn Rs)	Chargeable income (Mn Rs)	Tax payable (Mn Rs)	Number of taxpayers <sup>2/</sup>	Gross income (Mn Rs)	Chargeable income (Mn Rs)	Tax payable (Mn Rs)
10,000 or less	102 <sup>3/</sup>	0.5	0.5	-	100	0.4	0.4	-
10,001 - 20,000	1,167	20.9	4.9	1.3	1,400	24.9	7.0	0.4
20,001 - 30,000	8,138	205.7	70.0	3.9	6,599	168.0	69.3	4.4
30,001 - 40,000	8,044	282.5	109.2	8.5	10,222	361.1	151.4	12.7
40,001 - 50,000	7,607	342.3	121.1	11.0	10,939	490.3	182.6	17.0
50,001 - 100,000	18,898	1,325.2	545.1	67.3	21,895	1,515.4	709.3	93.6
100,001 - 250,000	8,113	1,163.0	704.8	159.8	9,538	1,370.2	894.7	180.7
250,001 - 500,000	1,017	332.3	249.1	69.8	1,169	379.2	295.6	82.1
Over 500,000	269	232.8	197.5	63.8	274	229.1	198.3	63.8
Sub total	53,355	3,905.2	2,002.2	365.4	62,136	4,538.6	2,508.6	454.7
<u>4/</u>	301	...	...	9.9	449	...	...	9.6
Total	53,656	...	...	375.3	62,585	...	...	464.3

<sup>1/</sup> see note on page 55

<sup>2/</sup> married couples are counted as one taxpayer even where wife's earnings are taxed separately

<sup>3/</sup> consist mainly of non-residents deriving income of Rs 10,000 or less from Mauritius

<sup>4/</sup> cases where data on gross income are not available



Table 4.11 - Income tax - Companies<sup>1/</sup> - Analysis by range of liable income, years of assessment 1986/87 - 1989/90

Range of liable income (Rs)	Year of assessment 1986/87				Year of assessment 1987/88			
	Number of companies	Liable income (Mn Rs)	Chargeable income (Mn Rs)	Tax payable (Mn Rs)	Number of companies	Liable income (Mn Rs)	Chargeable income (Mn Rs)	Tax payable (Mn Rs)
25,000 or less	138	1.5	1.3	0.4	113	1.3	1.1	0.4
25,001 - 50,000	85	3.2	2.2	0.9	76	2.8	2.4	0.8
50,001 - 100,000	126	9.0	7.3	2.4	101	7.2	5.7	1.9
100,001 - 150,000	59	7.4	5.9	1.9	65	8.1	6.3	2.0
150,001 - 250,000	72	14.3	10.0	3.2	107	20.8	15.7	5.2
250,001 - 500,000	108	38.2	27.1	7.9	120	41.8	26.9	8.4
500,001 - 750,000	56	34.5	25.4	8.0	63	38.4	28.5	8.1
750,001 - 1,000,000	32	27.3	20.8	6.0	40	35.1	25.1	8.0
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	46	56.4	39.3	11.9	48	58.6	40.1	12.2
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	35	59.9	32.4	9.1	27	47.3	36.5	11.5
2,000,001 - 5,000,000	62	197.0	120.9	36.2	86	282.4	194.5	58.3
5,000,001 - 10,000,000	21	152.1	114.0	34.2	30	224.3	150.3	44.2
Over 10,000,000	22	580.8	408.0	137.3	33	874.9	644.1	211.6
Total	362	1,181.6	814.6	259.4	909	1,643.0	1,177.2	372.6

<sup>1/</sup> see note on page 55

Table 4.11 (cont'd) - Income tax - Companies - Analysis by range of liable income, years of assessment 1986/87 - 1989/90

Range of liable income (Rs)	Year of assessment 1988/89					Year of assessment 1989/90						
	Number of companies	Liable income (Mn Rs)	Chargeable income (Mn Rs)	Tax payable (Mn Rs)	Number of companies	Liable income (Mn Rs)	Chargeable income (Mn Rs)	Tax payable (Mn Rs)	Number of companies	Liable income (Mn Rs)	Chargeable income (Mn Rs)	Tax payable (Mn Rs)
25,000 or less	114	1.3	1.2	0.4	159	1.8	1.5	0.5	159	1.8	1.5	0.5
25,001 - 50,000	87	3.2	2.8	0.9	139	5.1	4.2	1.4	139	5.1	4.2	1.4
50,001 - 100,000	112	8.2	6.7	2.1	141	10.4	8.7	3.0	141	10.4	8.7	3.0
100,001 - 150,000	89	11.1	9.2	2.9	143	17.5	14.3	4.7	143	17.5	14.3	4.7
150,001 - 250,000	97	19.3	15.1	4.9	182	36.1	28.3	9.1	182	36.1	28.3	9.1
250,001 - 500,000	138	50.3	37.8	12.1	225	79.4	63.1	20.3	225	79.4	63.1	20.3
500,001 - 750,000	79	49.1	37.0	10.4	103	63.4	49.1	15.5	103	63.4	49.1	15.5
750,001 - 1,000,000	43	37.8	29.4	8.7	63	54.9	43.6	13.5	63	54.9	43.6	13.5
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	81	98.8	72.8	21.4	82	103.0	78.5	24.0	82	103.0	78.5	24.0
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	40	67.7	47.5	14.8	59	103.5	77.6	23.1	59	103.5	77.6	23.1
2,000,001 - 5,000,000	78	245.4	181.0	53.3	88	279.6	169.7	48.2	88	279.6	169.7	48.2
5,000,001 - 10,000,000	36	262.5	201.5	61.1	55	374.3	244.0	75.8	55	374.3	244.0	75.8
Over 10,000,000	57	1,619.3	1,069.1	339.2	57	1,977.3	1,345.2	407.6	57	1,977.3	1,345.2	407.6
Total	1,051	2,474.0	1,711.1	532.2	1,496	3,106.3	2,128.0	646.7	1,496	3,106.3	2,128.0	646.7

Table 4.12 - Assets of the Bank of Mauritius, 1987 - 1991

(As Million)

End of period	Grand Total	External						Local			
		Total	Balance with banks	Treasury bills	Securities	S.D.R. 1/	Notes and coins	Total	Government Securities	Discounts and advances	Other assets
1987	5,169.8	4,224.5	2,292.0	1,797.6	63.8	70.9	0.2	945.3	0.4	857.2	77.7
1988	6,425.5	6,174.1	4,161.5	1,819.8	123.7	66.6	0.3	251.4	0.3	122.5	128.2
1989	8,164.3	7,536.2	5,271.7	2,311.0	154.5	95.3	0.7	328.1	0.3	175.1	151.7
1990	11,739.7	10,533.2	7,821.4	2,432.9	171.0	207.7	0.2	1,106.5	0.5	174.5	931.1
1991	17,261.8	13,259.5	11,666.4	1,055.6	156.6	375.5	1.4	4,002.3	-	3,127.0	875.3
1991: 1st Qr.	12,232.1	11,122.4	8,046.8	2,595.7	183.9	295.3	0.2	1,109.7	0.6	255.7	853.4
2nd Qr.	12,980.3	11,666.7	9,432.1	1,686.0	199.1	349.0	0.5	1,313.6	0.5	180.4	1,132.7
3rd Qr.	15,375.8	12,693.6	10,905.3	1,295.4	156.2	336.0	0.7	2,682.2	0.5	1,727.4	954.3
4th Qr.	17,261.8	13,259.5	11,666.4	1,055.6	156.6	379.5	1.4	4,002.3	-	3,127.0	875.3

1/ Special Drawing Rights

Source : Bank of Mauritius

Table 4.15 - Liabilities of Bank of Mauritius, 1987 - 1991

US Million

End of period	Grand Total	Capital and reserves	Notes in circulation	Coins in circulation	Deposits				Other liabilities	
					Total deposits	Demand				Other deposits
						Government	Bankers	Other		
1987	5,169.8	33.0	1,976.5	47.3	758.6	2.5	696.5	59.8	-	2,354.2
1988	6,425.5	33.0	2,374.4	52.3	1,542.5	570.5	948.4	23.6	-	2,423.3
1989	8,164.3	33.0	2,840.9	62.4	2,715.4	1,550.5	1,097.7	29.1	42.1	2,508.6
1990	11,739.7	33.0	3,458.2	74.9	4,183.6	2,884.5	1,276.4	28.7	-	3,990.0
1991	17,261.6	33.0	4,153.2	103.2	1,458.1	19.5	1,345.9	91.1	1.6	11,514.3
1991: 1st Qr.	12,232.1	33.0	2,946.5	80.3	5,155.0	5,622.1	1,483.4	33.4	14.1	4,019.3
2nd Qr.	12,980.3	33.0	2,994.0	84.6	5,112.2	5,434.5	1,647.9	29.8	-	4,756.5
3rd Qr.	15,375.8	33.0	3,275.8	92.4	1,964.8	51.7	1,813.6	83.0	36.5	9,989.8
4th Qr.	17,261.6	33.0	4,153.2	103.2	1,458.1	19.5	1,345.9	91.1	1.6	11,514.3

Source: Bank of Mauritius

Table 4.14 - Assets of commercial banks, 1987 -1991

Rs Million

End of period	Total Assets	Reserves		Foreign assets		Claims on government					Claims on private sector				Other assets
		Cash in hand	Balance at Bank of Mauritius	Balances with banks abroad	Other	Treasury bills	Government securities	Advances	Local bills discounted	Bills receivable	Bills rediscounted	Loans advances to public bodies	Other loans and advances		
1987	14,343.5	360.4	696.5	240.4	733.6	2,308.5	1,239.7	63.3	204.8	312.7	-	104.4	6,411.1	1,668.1	
1988	18,745.8	418.0	948.4	290.1	940.8	3,776.3	1,265.8	107.4	306.0	393.0	-	94.1	8,147.1	2,058.8	
1989	22,015.2	499.7	1,097.7	275.5	1,249.6	4,180.1	1,549.2	129.2	391.2	381.3	0.8	120.2	9,957.2	2,183.5	
1990	26,454.9	684.4	1,270.4	515.3	1,230.5	5,324.3	2,013.5	23.8	352.8	489.2	-	249.8	12,030.0	2,270.9	
1991	32,378.4	848.9	1,345.9	716.9	1,344.9	1,933.0	1,981.6	42.1	397.5	723.9	76.2	236.9	13,895.5	3,837.1	

1/ including foreign notes and coins, foreign bills discounted and foreign securities

2/- including foreign currency loans to government as from December, 1977

3/ including non-interbank investments

4/ including interbank investments

Source : bank of Mauritius

Table 4.15 - Liabilities of commercial banks, 1987 - 1991

Rs Million

End of period	Total liabilities	Capital and reserves	Private sector deposits				Government deposits	Credit from Mauritius	Balance due to		Fills payable	Other liabilities
			Demand	Time	Savings	Total			Bank in Mauritius	Banks abroad		
1987	14,293.5	658.7	1,568.5	6,069.9	3,999.4	11,637.8	451.8	66.4	344.3	65.5	55.4	1,013.6
1988	18,745.9	885.0	1,693.3	8,152.0	5,223.8	15,069.1	649.3	116.2	429.6	114.4	55.5	1,426.8
1989	22,015.2	1,576.9	1,967.8	8,899.3	6,747.6	17,614.7	412.3	107.8	435.3	135.6	72.7	1,659.9
1990	26,454.9	1,859.1	2,635.9	10,562.2	8,427.8	21,625.9	269.8	87.7	394.0	183.9	100.1	1,934.4
1991	32,378.4	2,356.6	3,020.0	12,419.6	10,808.5	26,248.1	493.3	80.8	484.1	147.1	91.6	2,476.8

Source : Bank of Mauritius

Table 4.16 - Sector-wise distribution of commercial banks' credit to the private sector, 1990 - 1991

Rs Million

Sector	1990				1991			
	March	June	September	December	March	June	September	December
Mauritius Sugar Syndicate	39.4	265.1	209.2	142.8	194.6	108.7	100.0	141.3
Sugar Industry	783.6	826.1	763.8	726.7	816.2	986.1	892.1	772.9
Other Agricultural Interests	356.9	375.2	465.5	474.4	455.2	450.6	484.1	514.5
Export Processing Zone	3,015.1	2,895.6	2,987.5	2,981.4	3,248.8	3,072.2	3,300.1	3,359.4
Development Certificate Industries	649.3	634.3	647.3	702.2	682.8	737.2	785.6	751.0
Agricultural Development Certificate	11.1	11.5	11.7	12.5	13.7	20.0	21.4	20.3
Export Service Certificate	31.9	32.5	32.7	37.2	38.0	35.2	40.3	43.8
Hotel Management Certificate	324.9	373.3	515.3	562.0	558.1	536.9	551.5	579.5
Small Scale Industries	191.1	192.9	199.0	224.8	233.4	231.1	238.9	232.8
Ex Development Certificate Industries	449.5	461.4	450.4	526.0	505.2	558.9	556.3	563.4
Other Industries & Manufacturers	1,803.7	1,796.7	1,845.3	1,959.8	2,185.6	2,271.1	2,576.2	2,812.9
Transport	219.5	241.7	248.7	280.4	281.7	298.3	307.2	316.4
Hotels	320.2	353.8	388.6	406.8	455.1	512.3	549.0	540.3
Statutory & Para-Statat Bodies	130.5	128.0	232.5	300.2	318.1	165.8	176.7	236.9
Traders	1,319.8	1,371.0	1,410.9	1,466.7	1,621.6	1,546.3	1,598.5	1,589.7
Housing	570.8	669.4	816.4	956.4	1,088.0	1,179.0	1,240.7	1,326.9
Stock Brokers	1.9	1.5	2.7	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.5
Personal & Professional	838.7	882.5	926.8	895.0	900.8	947.8	974.9	1,004.4
Financial Institutions	74.1	30.2	35.4	51.4	51.6	58.6	81.4	64.8
Investment in Private Sector	216.2	191.2	250.2	249.8	292.0	258.9	259.3	286.7
Other Customers	123.4	118.6	118.2	114.6	121.3	150.1	146.5	168.6
TOTAL	11,471.6	11,852.5	12,556.6	13,072.9	14,063.8	14,126.8	14,877.5	15,328.0

Source : Bank of Mauritius

Table 4.17 - Foreign exchange reserves, 1987 - 1991

End of period	Rs Million					Total
	Bank of Mauritius	Government	Statutory bodies	Commercial banks(net)		
1987	4,224.6	3.6	9.0	240.9		4,478.1
1988	6,174.2	3.6	-	249.9		6,427.7
1989	7,836.2	0.3	-	212.5		8,049.0
1990	10,633.2	-	-	428.3		11,061.5
1991	13,259.5	1.9	-	670.2		13,931.6
1991 : 1st Quarter	11,122.4	0.7	-	503.0		11,626.1
2nd Quarter	11,666.7	1.3	-	514.7		12,182.7
3rd Quarter	12,693.6	0.8	-	468.9		13,163.3
4th Quarter	13,259.5	1.9	-	670.2		13,931.6

Source: Bank of Mauritius



Table 4.18 - Foreign exchange rates <sup>1/</sup> 1990 - 1991

Country	Currency	On 30.6.90		On 31.12.90		On 30.6.91		On 31.12.91	
		Bank sells	Bank buys <sup>2/</sup>	Bank sells	Bank buys <sup>2/</sup>	Bank sells	Bank buys <sup>2/</sup>	Bank sells	Bank buys <sup>2/</sup>
Australia	1 Dollar	12.35	11.93	11.19	10.81	13.16	12.71	11.46	11.07
Belgium	100 Francs	46.50	44.93	47.50	45.89	46.90	45.31	48.60	46.96
Canada	1 Dollar	13.41	12.89	12.51	12.03	15.04	14.46	13.02	12.52
France	1 Franc	2.764	2.721	2.805	2.761	2.771	2.728	2.872	2.827
Germany, Fed. Rep. of	1 Mark	9.36	9.143	9.650	9.427	9.44	9.222	9.90	9.571
Hong Kong	1 Dollar	2.01	1.94	1.86	1.80	2.21	2.14	1.94	1.87
India	1 Rupee	0.94	0.90	0.84	0.81	0.85	0.82	0.62	0.60
Italy	1,000 Liras	12.90	12.40	12.90	12.40	12.80	12.31	13.20	12.69
Japan	100 Yens	10.24	10.015	10.72	10.485	12.40	12.128	11.95	11.638
Kenya	100 Shillings	66.62	65.98	60.29	57.97	59.65	57.36	53.43	51.38
Malagasy, Rep. of	100 Francs	1.27	1.21	1.12	1.07	0.99	0.94	1.02	0.97
New Zealand	1 Dollar	9.25	8.94	8.57	8.28	9.96	9.62	8.22	7.94
Pakistan	100 Rupees	73.00	69.52	68.00	64.73	72.00	68.57	62.00	59.05
South Africa, Rep. of	1 Rand	5.92	5.69	5.70	5.48	5.98	5.75	5.52	5.31
Switzerland	1 Franc	11.02	10.778	11.29	11.042	10.99	10.749	11.09	10.846
United Kingdom	1 Pound Sterling	27.028	26.760	27.497	27.225	27.609	27.336	27.875	27.599
U.S.A.	1 Dollar	15.566	15.375	14.467	14.289	17.084	16.874	14.944	14.761

<sup>1/</sup> Mauritius Bankers Association rates

<sup>2/</sup> Telegraphic transfer rates

Source : Bank of Mauritius

Table 4.19 - Interest rates, 1990 - 1991

Per cent per annum

	30.6.90	31.12.90	30.6.91	31.12.91
Deposit rates				
Post Office Savings Bank*	12.00	12.00	12.00	11.00
Commercial banks:				
Savings accounts	12.00	12.00	12.00	11.00
Fixed deposits				
Up to 3 months	11.00-12.50	10.25-12.125	10.25-12.50	10.50-12.125
3 - 6 months	10.50-13.00	10.50-13.625	10.50-13.88	10.50-13.625
6 - 12 months	11.25-14.00	9.00-14.00	9.00-14.00	9.00-13.25
12 - 18 months	11.00-14.00	11.50-14.00	11.25-14.00	10.75-13.25
18 - 24 months	11.75-14.00	11.75-14.00	11.75-14.00	11.50-14.00
24 - 36 months	11.75-13.75	11.75-14.00	11.75-14.00	11.50-14.00
36 - 48 months	11.75-13.50	11.75-14.00	11.75-14.00	11.75-14.00
Lending rates				
Bank of Mauritius:				
Bank rate (advances)	12.00	12.00	12.00	11.00
Rediscount rate	12.25	12.25	12.25	11.25
Commercial banks:				
Prime rate	13.00-18.00	13.00-18.00	13.00-18.00	13.50-17.50
Export finance rate (discount facilities)	13.50-17.50	12.75-17.50	12.75-17.50	13.00-17.50
Commercial rate	17.50-20.00	19.00-21.00	19.00-21.50	17.00-20.50
Other lending rates (including rate on co-operative credit)	12.50-20.00	12.50-21.00	12.50-21.00	12.50-19.50

\* no maximum rate fixed

Source : Bank of Mauritius

Table 4.20 - Money supply, 1987-1991

Rs Million

End of period	Currency with the public <sup>1/</sup>	Demand deposits			Total money supply
		Bank of Mauritius <sup>2/</sup>	Commercial banks	Total	
1987	1,663.4	9.2	1,568.5	1,577.7	3,241.1
1988	2,008.7	12.9	1,693.3	1,706.2	3,714.9
1989	2,403.6	14.5	1,967.0	1,982.3	4,385.9
1990	2,848.7	15.2	2,659.0	2,674.2	5,522.9
1991	3,407.5	8.0	3,262.0	3,270.8	6,678.3
1991: 1st Qr.	2,566.9	19.3	2,599.4	2,718.7	5,285.6
2nd Qr.	2,588.0	16.3	2,841.3	2,857.6	5,445.6
3rd Qr.	2,849.7	6.9	3,505.0	3,511.9	6,361.6
4th Qr.	3,407.5	8.0	3,262.8	3,270.8	6,678.3

1/ Net of cash held by commercial banks

2/ Miscellaneous private deposits

Source : Bank of Mauritius

Table 4.21 - Post Office Savings Bank, 1987 - 1991

Period	Deposits during period (Rs Million)	Withdrawal during period (Rs Million)	Accumulated balance at end of period (Rs Million)	Number of accounts at end of period
1987	72.0	72.5	196.9	244,742
1988	70.2	70.4	220.4	214,903
1989	81.5	75.4	265.1	220,241
1990	81.1	82.3	295.4	213,416
1991	70.2	81.2	309.0	211,305
1991: 1st Qr.	19.0	18.1	297.1	212,598
2nd Qr.	18.2	20.0	312.5	211,481
3rd Qr.	19.1	21.0	310.0	211,433
4th Qr.	21.1	22.1	309.0	211,305

Source : Post Office Savings Bank

Table 4.22 - Assets and Liabilities of the Development Bank of Mauritius  
(at end of June), 1987 - 1991)

	Rs Million				
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
<u>Assets</u>					
Cash	0.5	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.8
Balances due by other banks in Mauritius	162.3	54.6	69.5	44.4	148.5
Loans and advances					
Primary industries	97.3	106.1	187.1	203.9	248.1
Other industries	600.1	776.4	1,025.8	1,076.3	1,272.9
Other loans & advances	8.1	8.9	10.2	11.5	13.0
Investments					
Local (at cost)	110.5	131.0	132.0	134.0	136.4
Other assets	4.5	4.5	8.5	10.3	19.7
Total	983.3	1,082.5	1,434.1	1,480.8	1,839.4
<u>Liabilities</u>					
Deposits					
Demand	37.2	17.7	123.2	60.5	15.0
Time	29.9	43.1	41.9	67.2	62.2
Savings	9.3	12.4	29.6	45.0	60.1
Share capital	65.0	80.0	125.0	125.0	125.0
Debentures	134.1	134.1	134.1	134.1	156.2
Government of Mauritius	125.8	117.8	111.5	137.8	262.2
Other liabilities	582.0	677.4	868.0	911.2	1,158.7
Total	983.3	1,082.5	1,434.1	1,480.8	1,839.4

Source : Development Bank of Mauritius

Table 4.23 - Assets and Liabilities of the Mauritius Co-operative Central Bank Ltd  
(at end of February), 1987 - 1991

Rs Million

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
<u>Assets</u>					
Cash at bank and in hand	41.9	51.1	62.2	72.5	93.2
Loans and advances :					
Primary industries	161.9	291.5	354.5	422.6	440.4
Housing	20.3	41.7	63.8	106.2	184.6
Other loans and advances	29.7	45.5	88.1	126.8	101.7
Investments :					
Local	31.7	106.9	136.8	188.5	188.1
Other assets	16.4	52.1	102.8	146.3	147.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>301.9</b>	<b>588.8</b>	<b>808.2</b>	<b>1,062.9</b>	<b>1,155.3</b>
<u>Liabilities</u>					
"Owned Funds"	25.2	30.2	71.2	74.8	72.2
Deposits :					
Demand	65.4	65.0	46.9	50.5	68.3
Time	102.5	284.7	374.6	445.4	527.5
Savings	51.1	75.3	96.0	131.4	163.6
Balances due to other banks in Mauritius	15.8	23.2	60.0	104.0	40.9
Other liabilities	41.9	110.4	159.5	256.8	282.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>301.9</b>	<b>588.8</b>	<b>808.2</b>	<b>1,062.9</b>	<b>1,155.3</b>

Source : Mauritius Co-operative Central Bank Ltd

Table 4.24 - Assets and liabilities of the Mauritius Housing Corporation  
(at end of June), 1987 - 1991

	Rs Million				
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
<u>Assets</u>					
Cash in hand and on deposit	22.8	42.3	70.8	23.0	71.2
Housing loans	341.6	300.6	397.6	400.3	643.0
Investment (at cost)	-	3.5	10.4	12.5	14.0
Other assets	57.5	46.1	47.3	61.9	76.0
Total	421.9	477.5	526.1	577.7	820.0
<u>Liabilities</u>					
Reserves and Funds	-	82.5	89.1	98.5	69.5
Loans:					
Local :					
Equity participation - Government of Mauritius	23.8	21.6	24.0	24.0	0.7
Government of Mauritius	215.3	242.4	263.0	266.6	212.0
Development Bank of Mauritius	-	-	-	-	25.0
Other local loans	72.6	73.5	72.7	76.4	243.0
External					
European Development Fund	-	25.1	41.8	41.8	41.3
Commonwealth Development Corporation	7.2	9.0	7.5	6.2	97.0
Other liabilities	103.0	23.4	28.0	64.2	121.0
Total	421.9	477.5	526.1	577.7	820.0

Table 4.25 - Assets and Liabilities of the Sugar Insurance Fund Board

(at end of May), 1987 - 1991

Rs Million

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
<u>Assets</u>					
Cash at bank	1.5	3.2	3.2	2.0	5.8
Loans and deposits	509.9	814.0	952.8	878.2	1079.8
Compensation from reinsurers	-	-	-	-	-
other assets	41.2	57.8	70.3	79.5	75.0
Total	552.6	875.0	1,026.3	959.7	1160.6
<u>Liabilities</u>					
Sugar Insurance Fund	484.2	750.0	906.0	835.8	1023.2
Reserve Fund	-	53.0	32.0	-	-
Estimated reinsurance premium	39.0	42.0	42.0	65.0	65.0
Compensation (current crop)	4.7	3.3	13.0	21.9	17.4
Other liabilities	24.7	26.7	33.3	37.4	55.0
Total	552.6	875.0	1,026.3	959.7	1160.6

Source : Sugar Insurance Fund Board



SECTION 5 - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Status of figures

The status of the National Accounts figures presented in this issue is as follows:-

<u>Y e a r</u>	<u>S t a t u s</u>
1989	Final results
1990	Revised estimates
1991	Preliminary estimates
1992	Forecast

Output 1992: Forecast

The forecast of output for the year 1992 has been worked out on the basis of the following assumptions in respect of the key sectors of the economy : -

- (i) Sugar Sector - a sugar production of around 675,000 m/tons
- (ii) EPZ Sector - a 6% increase in volume over the previous year yielding gross exports of around Rs 13,200 million
- (iii) Tourism - a 8% increase over 1991 with tourist arrivals reaching around 325,000

Table 5.1 - National Accounts - Main aggregates, 1989 - 1992

Main aggregates	Unit	1989	1990 <sup>1/</sup>	1991 <sup>2/</sup>	1992 <sup>3/</sup>
1. Gross domestic product (GDP) at factor cost	Rs Mn	27,074	31,739	35,755	39,715
2. Gross domestic product at market prices	"	32,265	37,925	42,725	47,415
Net factor income from the rest of the world	"	-303	-339	+100	+100
Gross national product (GNP) at factor cost	"	26,771	31,400	35,855	39,815
Gross national product at market prices	"	31,962	37,586	42,825	47,515
2. Per capita GNP at factor cost <sup>5/</sup>	Rs	26,316	30,647	34,616	38,086
Per capita GNP at market prices <sup>5/</sup>	"	31,418	36,685	41,375	45,452
3. Compensation of employees	Rs Mn	12,815	14,920	17,160	19,000
4. Final consumption expenditure	"	24,786	29,356	32,950	36,165
private	"	(20,850)	(24,900)	(27,950)	(30,765)
government	"	(3,936)	(4,456)	(5,000)	(5,400)
5. Gross domestic fixed capital formation (GDFCF)	"	8,565	11,865 <sup>4/</sup>	12,120	13,570 <sup>4/</sup>
private sector	"	(6,280)	(7,500)	(8,605)	(9,310) <sup>4/</sup>
public sector	"	(2,285)	(4,365) <sup>4/</sup>	(3,515)	(4,260) <sup>4/</sup>
6. Gross domestic savings	"	7,479	8,569	9,775	11,250
7. Net exports of goods and non-factor services	"	-2,438	-2,865	-2,666	-2,900
Exports of goods and non-factor services	"	21,363	25,669	27,157	29,300
Imports of goods and non-factor services	"	23,801	28,534	29,823	32,100

<sup>1/</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2/</sup> preliminary estimates

<sup>3/</sup> forecast

<sup>4/</sup> includes purchase of aircraft and marine vessel

<sup>5/</sup> calculated on revised mid-year population based on 1990 Population Census



Table 5.3 - Gross domestic product by industry group at current factor cost, 1989-1992

	Rs Million			
	1989	1990 <sup>1/</sup>	1991 <sup>2/</sup>	1992 <sup>3/</sup>
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	3,370	3,881	3,983	4,397
Sugar	(2,355)	(2,675)	(2,608)	(2,897)
Other	(1,015)	(1,206)	(1,375)	(1,500)
Mining and quarrying	30	36	42	47
Manufacturing	6,365	7,461	8,407	9,335
Sugar	(652)	(720)	(692)	(770)
E.P.Z.	(3,450)	(3,975)	(4,500)	(4,950)
Other	(2,263)	(2,766)	(3,215)	(3,615)
Electricity, gas and water	577	507	605	706
Construction	1,735	2,220	2,565	2,900
Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants and hotels	4,540	5,480	6,130	6,720
Wholesale and retail trade	(3,725)	(4,425)	(4,950)	(5,405)
Restaurants and hotels	(815)	(1,055)	(1,180)	(1,315)
Transport, storage and communication	2,949	3,490	4,190	4,800
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	3,261	3,900	4,435	4,960
Ownership of dwellings	(1,900)	(2,110)	(2,270)	(2,415)
Other	(1,361)	(1,790)	(2,165)	(2,545)
Producers of government services	2,967	3,294	3,700	3,980
Other services	1,260	1,470	1,698	1,370
Gross domestic product at factor cost	27,074	31,739	35,755	39,715
Indirect taxes (net of subsidies)	5,191	6,186	6,970	7,700
Gross domestic product at market prices	32,265	37,925	42,725	47,415

1/ revised estimates

2/ preliminary estimates

3/ forecast

Table 5.4 - Gross domestic product by industry group at constant 1987 prices,  
1989 - 1992

Rs Million

	1989	1990 <sup>1/</sup>	1991 <sup>2/</sup>	1992 <sup>3/</sup>
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	2,518	2,764	2,724	2,342
Sugar	(1,684)	(1,384)	(1,318)	(2,000)
Other	(834)	(880)	(906)	(942)
Mining and quarrying	27	28	30	32
Manufacturing	5,478	5,901	6,209	6,627
Sugar	(532)	(597)	(568)	(625)
E.P.Z	(3,069)	(3,284)	(3,448)	(3,655)
Other	(1,877)	(2,020)	(2,193)	(2,347)
Electricity, gas and water	569	581	639	690
Construction	1,357	1,527	1,641	1,764
Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants and hotels	3,552	3,760	3,918	4,105
Wholesale and retail trade	(2,896)	(3,032)	(3,169)	(3,296)
Restaurants and hotels	(656)	(728)	(749)	(809)
Transport, storage and communication	2,443	2,580	2,709	2,926
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	2,778	2,981	3,188	3,415
Ownership of dwellings	(1,685)	(1,732)	(1,789)	(1,843)
Other	(1,093)	(1,249)	(1,399)	(1,567)
Producers of government services	2,193	2,292	2,383	2,473
Other services	966	1,015	1,066	1,115
Gross domestic product at factor cost	21,881	23,429	24,507	26,090
Indirect taxes (net of subsidies)	4,440	4,769	5,055	5,350
Gross domestic product at market prices (Production approach)	26,321	28,198	29,562	31,450

<sup>1/</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2/</sup> preliminary estimates

<sup>3/</sup> forecast

Table 5.5 - Gross domestic product by industry group - Sectoral growth rates  
(indices), 1989 - 1992 (Base year: 1987 = 100)

	1989	1990 <sup>1/</sup>	1991 <sup>2/</sup>	1992 <sup>3/</sup>
Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing	87.3	95.8	94.5	102.0
Sugar	(79.3)	(88.7)	(85.6)	(94.8)
Other	(109.7)	(115.8)	(119.2)	(123.1)
Mining and quarrying	108.0	112.0	120.0	126.0
Manufacturing	113.2	121.9	128.3	136.7
Sugar	(78.7)	(88.3)	(84.0)	(92.5)
E.P.Z.	(118.7)	(127.0)	(133.4)	(141.7)
Other	(118.8)	(127.8)	(138.8)	(146.5)
Electricity, gas and water	116.1	118.6	130.4	140.0
Construction	129.9	146.1	157.0	168.0
Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants and hotels	119.9	126.9	132.3	138.6
Wholesale and retail trade	(119.3)	(124.9)	(130.6)	(135.8)
Restaurants and hotels	(122.6)	(136.1)	(140.0)	(151.2)
Transport, storage and communication	117.7	124.3	130.6	141.0
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	111.9	120.1	128.4	137.1
Ownership of dwellings	(104.7)	(107.6)	(111.1)	(117.0)
Other	(125.3)	(143.2)	(160.4)	(170.0)
Producers of government services	107.8	112.6	117.1	121.0
Other services	112.9	118.6	124.5	130.0
Gross domestic product at factor cost	111.1	119.0	124.4	132.0
Annual growth rate of the gross domestic product (%)	+ 4.7	+ 7.1	+ 4.6	+ 6.5

1/ revised estimates

2/ preliminary estimates

3/ forecast

Table 5.6 - Gross domestic product by industry group - sectoral deflators, 1989 - 1993  
 (Base year: 1987 = 100)

	1989	1990 <sup>1/</sup>	1991 <sup>2/</sup>	1992 <sup>3/</sup>
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	133.8	140.4	146.2	149.5
Sugar	(139.8)	(142.0)	(143.5)	(144.0)
Other	(121.7)	(137.0)	(151.8)	(152.2)
Mining and quarrying	111.1	128.6	140.0	146.3
Manufacturing	116.2	126.4	135.4	140.9
Sugar	(122.6)	(120.6)	(121.8)	(123.2)
E.P.Z.	(112.4)	(121.0)	(130.5)	(135.4)
Other	(120.6)	(136.9)	(146.6)	(151.0)
Electricity, gas and water	101.4	87.3	94.7	102.5
Construction	127.9	145.4	156.3	164.7
Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants and hotels	127.8	145.7	156.5	163.7
Wholesale and retail trade	(128.6)	(145.9)	(156.2)	(164.0)
Restaurants and hotels	(124.2)	(144.9)	(157.5)	(162.5)
Transport, storage and communication	120.7	135.3	154.7	164.0
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	117.4	130.8	139.1	145.2
Ownership of dwellings	(112.8)	(121.3)	(126.9)	(130.7)
Other	(124.5)	(143.3)	(154.8)	(162.4)
Producers of government services	136.2	143.7	155.3	160.6
Other services	130.4	144.8	159.3	167.1
Gross domestic product at factor cost deflator	123.7	135.5	145.9	152.2

1/ revised estimates

2/ preliminary estimates

3/ forecast

Table 5.7 Expenditure on gross domestic product at current prices, 1989-1992

Rs Million

	1989	1990 <sup>1/</sup>	1991 <sup>2/</sup>	1992 <sup>3/</sup>
Private consumption expenditure on goods and services	20,950	24,900	27,950	30,765
General government consumption expenditure on goods and services	3,936	4,456	5,000	5,400
Gross domestic fixed capital formation of the private sector	6,280	7,500	9,605	9,310 <sup>4/</sup>
Gross domestic fixed capital formation of the public sector	2,285	4,365 <sup>4/</sup>	3,515	4,260 <sup>4/</sup>
Increase in stocks**	+1,352	-431	+321	+480
Exports of goods and non-factor services	21,363	25,669	27,157	29,300
Goods (f.o.b. value)	(15,166)	(17,905)	(18,673)	(20,000)
Non-factor services	(6,197)	(7,764)	(8,484)	(9,300)
Less Imports of goods and non-factor services	23,801	29,534	29,823	32,100
Goods (f.o.b value)	(18,384)	(21,917)	(22,378)	(24,000)
Non-factor services	(5,417)	(6,617)	(7,445)	(8,100)
Gross domestic product at market prices	32,265	37,925	42,725	47,415

1/ revised estimates

<sup>4/</sup> includes purchase of aircraft and marine vessel

2/ preliminary estimates

\*\* includes all statistical discrepancies

3/ forecast



Table 5.3 - Expenditure on gross domestic product at constant 1987 prices, 1989 - 1992

Rs Million

	1989	1990 <sup>1/</sup>	1991 <sup>2/</sup>	1992 <sup>3/</sup>
Private consumption expenditure on goods and services	16,759	17,647	18,512	19,120
General government consumption expenditure on goods and services	2,966	3,138	3,270	3,410
Gross domestic fixed capital formation of the private sector*	4,890	5,200	5,610	5,800 <sup>4/</sup>
Gross domestic fixed capital formation of the public sector*	1,780	3,025 <sup>4/</sup>	2,290	2,655 <sup>4/</sup>
Increase in stocks**	278	+159	+959	+1,191
Exports of goods and non-factor services	18,074	19,556	19,243	20,013
Less Imports of goods and non-factor services	18,426	20,527	20,322	21,033
Gross domestic product at market prices	26,321	28,198	29,562	31,456

1/ revised estimates

2/ preliminary estimates

3/ forecast

4/ includes purchase of aircraft and marine vessel

\* proportionate to investment at current prices

\*\* includes all statistical discrepancies

Table 5.9 - Expenditure on gross domestic product - deflators, 1989 - 1992  
 (Base year : 1987 = 100)

	1989	1990 <sup>1/</sup>	1991 <sup>2/</sup>	1992 <sup>3/</sup>
Private consumption expenditure on goods and services	124.4	141.1	151.0	158.4
General government consumption expenditure on goods and services	132.7	142.0	152.9	156.4
Gross domestic fixed capital formation of the private sector )	128.4	144.2	155.1	160.5
Gross domestic fixed capital formation of the public sector )	...	...	...	...
Increase in stocks	...	...	...	...
Exports of goods and non-factor services	118.2	131.3	141.1	146.4
Less Imports of goods and non-factor services	129.2	139.0	146.3	152.6
Gross domestic product at market prices - deflator	122.6	134.5	144.5	150.7

1/ revised estimates

2/ preliminary estimates

3/ forecast

Table 5.10 - Cost components of the gross domestic product at current prices, 1989 - 1992

Rs. Million

	1989	1990 <sup>1/</sup>	1991 <sup>2/</sup>	1992 <sup>3/</sup>
Compensation of employees	12,815	14,920	17,160	19,000
of which paid by government*	(3,364)	(3,678)	(4,110)	(4,420)
Operating surplus	14,259	16,819	18,595	20,715
of which government industries	(41)	(65)	(65)	(65)
Consumption of fixed capital	...	...	...	...
Gross domestic product at factor cost	27,074	31,739	35,755	39,715
Net indirect taxes	5,191	6,186	6,970	7,700
Indirect taxes paid	(5,535)	(6,562)	(7,380)	(8,125)
Subsidies received	(344)	(376)	(410)	(425)
Gross domestic product at market prices	32,265	37,925	42,725	47,415

1/ final estimates

2/ provisional estimates

3/ revised forecast

\* Government includes producers of government services, government industries and departmental enterprises

Table 5.11 - Gross domestic fixed capital formation at current prices by type and use, 1989 - 1992

	<u>Rs Million</u>			
	1989	1990 <sup>1/</sup>	1991 <sup>2/</sup>	1992 <sup>3/</sup>
<b>I - By Type</b>				
<b>A. Buildings and construction work</b>				
Residential buildings	4,140	5,570	6,490	7,445
Non-residential buildings	1,495	2,060	2,735	3,525
Other construction work	1,620	2,140	2,390	2,375
<b>B. Plant, machinery and equipment</b>				
Passenger cars	1,025	1,370	1,365	1,545
Other transport equipment	4,425	6,295	5,630	6,125
Machinery and other equipment	380	475	490	530
	815	2,120 <sup>4/</sup>	805	1,235 <sup>4/</sup>
	3,230	3,700	4,335	4,360
<b>Gross domestic fixed capital formation</b>	<b>8,565</b>	<b>11,865</b>	<b>12,120</b>	<b>13,570</b>
<b>II - By Use</b>				
1. Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	200	270	380	415
2. Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-
3. Manufacturing	2,130	2,070	2,200	2,400
4. Electricity, gas and water	605	385	1,075	915
5. Construction	250	615	305	470
6. Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants and hotels	1,305	1,930	1,965	1,755
7. Transport, storage and communication	1,855	3,235 <sup>4/</sup>	1,950	2,330 <sup>4/</sup>
8. Financing, insurance, real estate and business services of which: ownership of dwellings	1,690	2,300	3,030	3,990
	(1,495)	(2,060)	(2,735)	(3,525)
9. Producers of government services	325	845	730	1,065
10. Other services	205	215	485	230
<b>Gross domestic fixed capital formation</b>	<b>8,565</b>	<b>11,865</b>	<b>12,120</b>	<b>13,570</b>

<sup>1/</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2/</sup> preliminary estimates

<sup>3/</sup> forecast

<sup>4/</sup> includes purchase of aircraft and marine vessel

Table 5.12 - Gross domestic fixed capital formation at constant 1987 prices  
by type and use, 1989 - 1992

Rs Million

	1989	1990 <sup>1/</sup>	1991 <sup>2/</sup>	1992 <sup>3/</sup>
<b>I - By Type</b>				
A. Buildings and construction work	3,275	3,830	4,160	4,540
Residential buildings	1,190	1,440	1,735	2,190
Non-residential buildings	1,270	1,445	1,495	1,400
Other construction work	815	945	880	950
B. Plant, machinery and equipment	3,395	4,395	3,740	3,915
Passenger cars	300	340	335	350
Other transport equipment	630	1,490 <sup>4/</sup>	540	795 <sup>4/</sup>
Machinery and other equipment	2,465	2,565	2,865	2,770
<b>Gross domestic fixed capital formation</b>	<b>6,670</b>	<b>8,225</b>	<b>7,900</b>	<b>8,455</b>
<b>II - By use</b>				
1. Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	155	185	250	260
2. Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-
3. Manufacturing	1,635	1,435	1,450	1,520
4. Electricity, gas and water	470	265	700	570
5. Construction	195	435	205	300
6. Wholesale & retail trade restaurants and hotels	1,025	1,325	1,260	1,070
7. Transport, storage and communication	1,440	2,250 <sup>1/</sup>	1,280	1,465 <sup>1/</sup>
8. Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	1,345	1,610	1,980	2,485
of which: ownership of dwellings	(1,190)	(1,440)	(1,735)	(2,190)
9. Producers of government services	250	575	465	645
10. Other services	155	145	310	140
<b>Gross domestic fixed capital formation</b>	<b>6,670</b>	<b>8,225</b>	<b>7,900</b>	<b>8,455</b>

1/ revised estimates

2/ preliminary estimates

3/ forecast

4/ includes purchase of aircraft and marine vessel

Table 5.13 - Gross domestic fixed capital formation - real growth rates, 1989 - 1992  
(Base year: 1987 = 100)

Type of capital goods	1989	1990 <sup>1/</sup>	1991 <sup>2/</sup>	1992 <sup>3/</sup>
A. Buildings and construction work	<u>138.5</u>	<u>161.9</u>	<u>175.9</u>	<u>192.0</u>
Residential buildings	140.0	169.4	210.0	257.6
Non-residential buildings	158.8	180.6	186.9	175.1
Other construction work	114.0	132.2	123.1	132.2
B. Plant, machinery and equipment	<u>124.6</u>	<u>161.3</u>	<u>137.2</u>	<u>143.7</u>
Passenger cars	117.6	133.3	131.4	137.3
Other transport equipment	134.0	317.0 <sup>4/</sup>	114.9	169.1 <sup>4/</sup>
Machinery and other equipment	123.2	128.2	143.2	138.5
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	131.0	161.6	155.2	166.1
Annual real growth rate of GDFCF(%)	-7.1	+23.3	-4.0	+7.0
Growth rate excluding aircraft and marine vessel (%)	+9.8	+15.8	+6.0	+5.0

Table 5.14 - Gross domestic fixed capital formation - deflators by type of capital goods, 1989 - 1992 (Base year: 1987 = 100)

Type of capital goods	1989	1990 <sup>1/</sup>	1991 <sup>2/</sup>	1992 <sup>3/</sup>
A. Buildings and construction work	<u>126.4</u>	<u>145.4</u>	<u>156.0</u>	<u>164.0</u>
Residential buildings	125.6	143.1	153.2	161.0
Non-residential buildings	127.6	148.1	159.9	169.0
Other construction work	125.8	145.0	155.1	162.6
B. Plant, machinery and equipment	<u>130.3</u>	<u>143.2</u>	<u>150.5</u>	<u>156.4</u>
Passenger cars	126.7	139.7	146.3	151.1
Other transport equipment	129.4	142.3	149.1	155.3
Machinery and other equipment	131.0	144.2	151.3	157.1
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	128.4	144.3	153.4	160.5

1/ revised estimates

2/ preliminary estimates

3/ forecast

4/ includes purchase of aircraft and marine vessel

Balance of Payments

Table 5.15 - Balance of payments, 1987 - 1990

I t e m	1 9 8 7		1 9 8 8		1 9 8 9		1 9 9 0	
	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit
A. <u>Goods and services</u>	<u>45,819</u>	<u>15,854</u>	<u>18,922</u>	<u>40,936</u>	<u>22,141</u>	<u>44,883</u>	<u>26,509</u>	<u>29,784</u>
1. Merchandise	11,493	11,692	13,552	15,598	15,166	18,298	17,503	21,771
2. Non-monetary goods	-	9	-	30	-	87	-	146
3. Freight and ins rance on merchandise	43	1,412	49	1,563	62	1,804	76	2,065
4. Other transportation	1,575	754	1,810	1,029	2,295	1,293	2,661	1,745
5. Travel	1,786	661	2,501	657	2,796	1,209	2,635	1,390
6. Investment income	180	713	557	950	778	1,681	651	1,170
on direct investment	(4)	(135)	(22)	(215)	(51)	(258)	(30)	(334)
other	(176)	(578)	(535)	(735)	(727)	(823)	(501)	(836)
7. Other government	72	83	75	121	77	114	86	213
8. Other private	670	530	795	790	967	997	1,113	1,204
B. <u>Unrequited transfers</u>	<u>968</u>	<u>118</u>	<u>1,351</u>	<u>145</u>	<u>1,294</u>	<u>145</u>	<u>1,113</u>	<u>175</u>
9. Private	622	99	1,000	121	1,149	111	1,335	142
10. Government	346	19	351	24	145	34	208	33
<u>Net total of goods, services and transfers</u>	<u>815</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>776</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,593</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,766</u>

Table 5.15 (cont'd) - Balance of payments, 1967 - 1990

Item	1987		1988		1989		1990	
	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit
<u>C. Capital (excluding reserves and related items)</u>								
<u>Non-monetary sectors</u>								
11. Direct investment and other private long-term	943	186	2,344	224	1,718	342	2,707	567
Direct investment liabilities	(221)	(-)	(317)	(-)	(537)	(-)	(611)	(-)
Other	(722)	(186)	(2,027)	(224)	(1,181)	(342)	(1,096)	(567)
13. Other private short-term	14	-	-	77	-	601	573	214
14. Local government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Central government	701	441	1,028	1,235	496	472	511	440
Loans	(701)	(441)	(1,028)	(1,235)	(496)	(472)	(561)	(440)
Other liabilities	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-0)
Assets	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
<u>Monetary sectors</u>								
16. Private institutions	30	328	49	257	21	294	60	240
Liabilities	(30)	(-)	(47)	(-)	(21)	(-)	(66)	(19)
Assets	(-)	(328)	(-)	(257)	(-)	(294)	(-)	(221)
17. Central institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>D. Allocation of Special Drawing Rights</u>								
Drawing Rights	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Table 5.15 (cont'd) - Balance of Payments, 1937 - 1990

Item	Rs Million							
	1937		1988		1989		1990	
	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit
Reserves and related items	-	2,788	-	2,466	-	2,225	-	3,442
19. Liabilities	-	509	-	525	-	566	-	645
Use of fund credit	(-)	(389)	(-)	(525)	(-)	(566)	(-)	(645)
Other	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
20. Assets	-	2,399	-	1,941	-	1,659	-	2,797
Monetary gold	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	-
Special Drawing Rights	(-)	(64)	(2)	(-)	(-)	(29)	(21)	(130)
Reserve position in the Fund	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Foreign exchange	(-)	(2,330)	(-)	(1,952)	(-)	(1,633)	(-)	(2,688)
Other claims	(-)	(5)	(9)	(-)	(3)	(-)	(1)	(1)
Net errors and omissions	1,154	-	1,608	-	3,292	-	3,148	-
							999999999	

Table 5.15 - Summary of Balance of Payments, 1987 - 1990

Rs Million

Item	1987	1988	1989	1990
Merchandise account	- 208	- 2,173	- 3,219	- 4,012
Net services account	+ 175	+ 157	+ 477	+ 808
Net unrequied transfers	+ 950	+ 1,246	+ 1,149	+ 1,438
Net capital movements	+ 733	+ 1,623	+ 526	+ 2,060
Non-monetary sectors	(+1,031)	(+ 1,036)	(+ 799)	(+ 2,232)
Monetary sectors	(- 298)	(- 208)	(- 273)	(- 172)
SDR allocation	-	-	-	-
Errors and omissions	+1,240	+ 1,608	+ 3,292	+ 5,148
Overall balance of payments	+2,789	+ 2,466	+ 2,225	+ 3,442
Monetary movements	-2,789	- 2,466	- 2,225	- 3,442
Reserves movements*	(-2,399)	(- 1,941)	(- 1,659)	(- 2,797)
Exceptional financing	(- 389)	(- 525)	(- 566)	(- 645)

\* a plus indicates a decrease and a minus an increase

SECTION 6 - CONSUMER PRICE INDICES

Table 6.1 - Consumer Price Indices, 1963 - 1976

(Base : January - June 1962 = 100)

Period	Urban	Rural	Whole Island	Rate of inflation (%)	
				Calendar year	Financial year
1963 (Average)	98.5	98.5	98.5	- 0.8	
1964 "	100.5	100.2	100.3	1.8	1.7
1965 "	102.3	102.0	102.1	1.8	0.9
1966 "	105.0	104.5	104.7	2.5	2.3
1967 "	106.6	106.6	106.6	1.8	2.3
1968 "	113.0	111.9	114.1	7.0	4.5
1969 "	115.6	117.6	116.7	2.3	4.8
1970 "	117.6	119.2	118.5	1.5	2.4
1971 "	118.3	119.4	118.9	0.3	- 0.4
1972 "	125.8	124.9	125.3	5.4	3.2
1973 "	144.0	140.8	142.2	13.5	7.2
1974 "	185.8	181.9	183.6	29.1	25.4
1975 "	214.7	207.6	210.6	14.7	20.6
1976 - (Average for Jan. - June)	241.6	231.9	236.1		14.7

Table 6.2 - Consumer Price Index, July 1976 - June 1982

(Base : January - June 1976 = 100)

Period	Average Index		Rate of inflation (%)	
	Calendar year	Financial year	Calendar year	Financial year
1976	101.2		13.4	
1976 - 77		105.1		9.6
1977	110.5		9.2	
1977 - 78		115.7		10.1
1978	119.9		8.5	
1978 - 79		124.9		8.0
1979	137.3		14.5	
1979 - 80		166.1		33.0
1980	194.9		42.0	
1980 - 81		210.1		26.5
1981	223.1		14.5	
1981 - 82		238.2		13.4
1982 (Jan. - June)	246.3			

Table 6.3 - Consumer Price Index <sup>1/</sup> - January 1985 - December 1991

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
January	119.1	124.0	123.7	102.4	116.8	131.9	152.0
February	120.7	124.2	125.0	101.7	118.6	133.4	151.0
March	121.7	124.7	127.3	101.4	118.5	135.2	149.0
April	121.0	124.6	124.7	105.1	121.7	134.9	148.3
May	121.1	124.5	125.8	105.8	122.3	135.7	146.2
June	121.2	124.6	126.1	107.2	122.6	135.4	147.0
July	121.9	124.8	99.8	110.7	124.0	139.9	151.9
August	122.7	125.5	99.1	113.8	123.9	139.9	150.1
September	124.2	124.3	99.2	116.5	126.0	146.1	149.8
October	124.2	124.0	99.8	117.5	126.4	146.6	150.0
November	124.0	123.1	100.2	117.4	128.1	149.2	150.2
December	123.6	123.6	100.3	116.1	128.7	148.7	148.8
12 month average							
Calendar year	122.1	124.3	100.1	109.3	123.1	139.7	149.5
Financial year	123.9	124.8	101.5	117.7	130.3	147.0	
Rate of inflation (%)							
Calendar year	6.7	1.8	0.6	9.2	12.6	13.5	7.0
Financial year	4.3	0.7	1.5	16.0	10.7	12.8	

<sup>1/</sup> from January 1985 to June 1987 :: Base : January - June 1982 = 100

from July 1987 to Dec. 1990 :: Base : July 1986 - June 1987 = 100

Table 64 - Expenditures by major commodity group (Base: July 1960 - June 1967 = 100)

Major Commodity Group	% Weight	Yearly avg. 1990	1991				Yearly avg. 1991
			1st Qr.	2nd Qr.	3rd Qr.	4th Qr.	
1. Food and non-alcoholic beverages	41.5	143.2	151.3	144.1	151.8	149.9	149.2
2. Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	7.2	164.0	163.0	184.1	184.4	184.8	184.1
3. Clothing and footwear	6.4	124.9	126.9	126.8	126.5	126.5	127.1
4. Fuel and light	5.7	105.9	122.5	118.3	116.6	116.3	116.3
5. Housing and household operations	13.5	133.1	138.0	137.3	139.8	140.0	138.9
6. Medical care and health expenses	3.0	143.9	156.9	156.6	156.3	156.0	156.0
7. Transport and communication	9.3	145.8	175.1	173.1	173.3	173.6	173.7
8. Recreation, entertainment, education and cultural services	6.0	136.9	148.7	146.7	148.9	149.2	148.9
9. Miscellaneous goods and services	5.0	146.9	150.0	156.9	156.9	155.9	156.6
All groups	100.0	139.7	150.7	147.2	150.6	149.7	149.3

Table 6.5 - Internal purchasing power of the rupee (1962 - 1991)

EROSION OF PURCHASING POWER

	1962	1970	1980	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
1962	100	83.0	21.6	16.1	15.0	14.1	13.9	13.0	12.6	11.2	9.9	9.3
1970	119.3	100	25.7	19.0	17.7	16.6	16.3	16.2	14.3	13.1	11.5	10.7
1980	463.2	308.3	100	74.2	69.2	64.9	63.0	63.4	58.1	51.6	45.5	42.5
1983	624.0	523.0	134.7	100	93.2	87.3	85.0	85.3	78.1	59.4	61.1	57.1
1984	669.6	561.2	144.5	107.3	100	93.7	92.0	91.4	83.7	74.3	65.5	61.2
1985	714.5	590.0	153.2	114.5	106.7	100	96.2	97.6	89.4	79.4	70.0	65.4
1986	727.4	609.6	157.0	116.6	108.6	101.0	100	99.4	91.0	80.5	71.2	66.5
1987	731.0	613.3	157.9	117.3	109.3	102.4	100.6	100	91.6	81.3	71.6	66.9
1988	799.1	669.7	172.4	128.1	119.4	111.0	109.9	103.2	100	88.5	78.2	73.1
1989	899.0	754.1	194.1	144.2	134.4	125.9	123.7	123.0	112.6	100	88.1	82.3
1990	1021.3	855.9	220.3	163.7	152.5	142.9	140.4	139.6	127.0	113.5	100	93.5
1991	1092.0	915.0	235.7	175.2	163.2	152.9	150.2	149.4	136.7	121.4	107.0	100

EQUIVALENT PURCHASING POWER

SECTION 7 - EXTERNAL TRADE

Table 7.1 - Balance of visible trade, 1987 - 1991

P e r i o d	Imports (c.i.f. value)	Exports (f.o.b. value)	Ships' stores and bunkers (f.o.b. value)	Rs Million	
				Balance of visible trade	
				Surplus	Deficit
1987	13,042	11,497	430	-	1,115
1988 <u>1/</u>	17,460	13,465	539	-	3,606
1989 <u>1/</u>	20,217	15,049	470	-	4,700
1990 <u>1/</u>	24,019	17,677	569	-	5,773
1991 <u>1/</u>	24,650	18,672	600	-	5,378
1991 <u>1/</u> 1st Qr.	5,489	4,076	153	-	1,263
2nd Qr.	5,695	3,842	153	-	1,703
3rd Qr.	6,416	5,363	189	-	903
4th Qr.	7,050	5,391	153	-	1,509

Table 7.2 - Price (unit value) indices of exports and imports and terms of trade,  
1987 - 1991

P e r i o d	Price indices		Terms of trade <u>2/</u>
	Export	Import	
1987	161	102	158
1988 <u>1/</u>	172	111	156
1989 <u>1/</u>	111	119	93
1990 <u>1/</u>	125	127	98
1991 <u>1/</u>	133	133	100

1/ provisional

2/ ratio of export to import price indices

Note : a rise in the index indicates that the terms of trade have moved in favour of Mauritius



Table 7.3 Price Index (1982 = 100) for Exports Imported by Section, 1987-1991

Period	All Sections	Food	Beverages and tobacco	Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.	Animal and vegetable oils and fats	Chemicals	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	Machinery and transport equipment	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
1982 = 100	102	91	176	128	54	83	151	113	136	183
1987	111	111	197	178	50	112	154	109	177	184
1988 = 100	117	124	111	108	136	140	114	117	115	120
1988 1/2	127	130	134	93	171	149	117	121	124	126
1991 1/2	155	133	140	81	181	137	129	154	125	130

1/ provisional

Table 7.4 Exports - 1987-1991 (Values in Rs Mn)

Values: Rs Mn (F.O.B.)

Period	Total Exports value	Re-exports Value	Domestic exports							
			Total Domestic Exports value	Sugar		Molasses		Tea		Fish & fish preparations
				Quantity (Thousand M/ton)	Value	Quantity (Thousand M/ton)	Value	Quantity (M/ton)	Value	
1987	11,437	162	11,335	656	4,328	131	81	6,615	90	131
1988 1/	13,455	245	13,220	652	4,467	154	92	5,501	88	201
1989 1/	15,365	506	14,542	636	4,946	125	66	4,755	87	258
1990 1/	17,577	356	17,319	578	5,412	161	102	4,271	64	161
1991 1/	18,572	655	18,007	551	5,221	150	96	4,494	84	320
1991 1/ : 1st Qr.	4,573	282	3,794	144	1,536	18	15	1,623	32	59
2nd Qr.	3,644	114	3,730	47	460	6	6	1,008	18	86
3rd Qr.	5,254	139	5,224	197	1,600	34	23	690	17	72
4th Qr.	5,359	142	5,259	163	1,511	74	52	973	17	103

1/ provisional

Table 7.4 (cont'd) - Exports - quantities and values, 1987 - 1991

Value : Rs Mn (f.o.b.)

Period	Domestic exports									
	textile yarn, fabrics and made-up articles	Processed diamonds and synthetic stones	Clothing	Spectacles and frames	Watches & clocks	Toys, games and sporting goods	Jewellery, goldsmith's and silversmith's wares	Other manufactured goods	Other domestic goods	
1987	140	188	5,587	90	339	78	65	199	152	
1988 1/	186	317	6,559	89	570	85	74	237	264	
1989 1/	369	325	7,148	134	504	92	82	264	317	
1990 1/	498	355	9,133	124	639	125	157	299	328	
1991 1/	457	392	9,718	145	551	121	162	306	395	
1991 1/ : 1st Qr.	159	74	1,793	31	134	29	29	70	83	
2nd Qr.	120	160	2,495	40	147	30	42	97	95	
3rd Qr.	131	109	2,610	31	120	28	40	68	92	
4th Qr.	137	109	2,820	43	150	34	51	73	125	

Table 7.5 - Total exports: Countries of destination, 1987 - 1991

Value: Rs Mn (f.o.b.)					
Country of destination	1987	1988 <sup>1/</sup>	1989 <sup>1/</sup>	1990 <sup>1/</sup>	1991 <sup>1/</sup>
Total Exports	11,497	13,465	15,049	17,677	18,672
<u>Preferential Tariff Countries</u>	<u>11,365</u>	<u>12,929</u>	<u>14,417</u>	<u>17,099</u>	<u>18,036</u>
<u>E.E.C. Countries</u>	<u>9,095</u>	<u>10,622</u>	<u>11,583</u>	<u>14,099</u>	<u>14,996</u>
Belgium	197	310	367	395	328
Denmark	74	78	58	63	31
France	2,945	3,025	2,986	3,581	3,721
Germany, Federal Republic of	907	1,272	1,391	1,528	2,055
Italy	300	506	570	795	916
Netherlands	175	162	349	298	368
Portugal	138	143	174	215	171
Reunion	266	278	292	324	364
United Kingdom	4,076	4,808	5,384	6,389	6,600
Other	17	40	72	131	356
<u>Other Preferential Tariff Countries</u>	<u>2,271</u>	<u>2,307</u>	<u>2,835</u>	<u>3,000</u>	<u>3,040</u>
Australia	25	22	32	32	55
Canada	284	242	154	85	96
Hong Kong	35	55	62	95	93
India	12	15	10	16	6
Kenya	7	6	9	15	22
Malagasy Republic	16	27	52	132	105
Malaysia	2	8	-	6	16
New Zealand	50	2	4	3	4
Pakistan	15	18	5	10	16
Seyonelles	13	13	25	48	178
Singapore	13	18	58	72	70
South Africa, Republic of	48	64	72	90	75
United States of America	1,699	1,785	2,076	2,314	2,207
U.S.S.R.	37	5	194	14	2
Zimbabwe	8	17	-	48	56
Other	7	10	82	20	39
<u>General Tariff Countries</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>556</u>	<u>632</u>	<u>578</u>	<u>634</u>
Austria	6	5	10	20	19
Comoro Islands	16	14	21	23	26
Finland	-	68	5	10	2
Israel	21	61	53	54	88
Japan	6	24	48	28	52
Norway	6	18	34	24	16
Sweden	7	33	79	76	47
Switzerland	54	96	91	172	224
Taiwan	-	3	22	28	23
Other	14	214	269	143	137

<sup>1/</sup> Provisional

Table 7.6 - Imports: values / section, 1987 - 1991

Rs Mn (c.i.f.)

Period	All Sections	Food and live animals	Beverages & tobacco	Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.	Animal and vegetable oils and fats	Chemicals	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	Machinery and transport equipment	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.c.
1987	13,042	1,471	57	408	978	147	630	5,211	2,886	1,540	14
1988 <sup>1/</sup>	17,460	1,746	66	523	1,009	154	1,083	6,130	5,342	1,362	37
1989 <sup>1/</sup>	20,217	2,347	75	748	1,509	220	1,320	7,580	4,639	1,664	55
1990 <sup>1/</sup>	24,019	2,611	90	765	1,939	253	1,019	8,360	6,366	1,869	167
1991 <sup>1/</sup>	24,550	2,692	113	801	2,053	255	1,739	8,624	6,107	2,165	136
1991 <sup>1/</sup> 1st Qr.	5,489	688	23	172	565	69	387	1,503	1,193	404	25
2nd Qr.	5,595	585	26	182	452	45	434	2,132	1,302	531	26
3rd Qr.	6,416	587	30	264	464	69	471	2,378	1,593	575	25
4th Qr.	7,050	632	34	184	592	73	447	2,211	2,019	630	29

<sup>1/</sup> provisional

Table 7.7 - Imports: selected commodities, values, 1987 - 1991

Rs Mn (c.i.f.)

Period	Rice	Wheaten flour	Alcoholic beverages	Refined petroleum products	Vegetable edible oils	Manufactured fertilizers	Cotton fabrics	Other textile fabrics	Cement	Iron and steel	Manufactures of metals	Machinery other than electrical	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	Road vehicles & parts
1987	209	189	43	881	100	76	1,045	1,255	158	288	379	885	808	563
1988 1/	299	215	48	866	112	84	1,324	1,245	172	414	443	1,325	823	647
1989 1/	412	162	55	1,338	157	133	1,537	1,716	286	533	410	1,437	1,155	608
1990 1/	401	24	68	1,739	139	129	1,276	2,043	415	540	714	1,467	1,114	1,108
1991 1/	314	70	80	1,783	168	120	1,332	1,575	523	700	665	2,061	1,259	1,188
1991 1/ : 1st Qr.	112	40	15	527	27	30	301	351	100	132	172	716	270	274
2nd Qr.	56	12	19	333	31	25	330	395	144	195	140	329	250	274
3rd Qr.	-	13	23	429	55	39	307	416	145	252	176	175	312	318
4th Qr.	146	11	23	494	55	22	343	416	134	121	177	861	421	322

Table 7.8 - Imports: selected commodities, quantities, 1987 - 1991

Period	Rice (000 M/ton)	Wheaten flour (000 M/ton)	Vegetable edible oils (000 M/ton)	Manufactured fertilizers (000 M/ton)	Cotton fabrics (Mn M <sup>2</sup> )	Cement (000 M/ton)	Iron and steel (000 M/ton)
1987	84	58	16	52	66	303	44
1988 1/	72	59	21	40	74	308	71
1989 1/	51	33	19	67	69	396	78
1990 1/	84	6	19	61	63	460	66
1991 1/	76	18	25	48	76	453	83
1991 1/ : 1st Qr.	27	10	8	4	16	102	16
2nd Qr.	13	3	4	13	13	134	24
3rd Qr.	-	3	6	20	31	126	27
4th Qr.	36	2	7	10	16	131	16

1/ Provisional

Table 7.9 - Imports - main countries of origin - values, 1989 - 1991

Rs Mn (C.I.F.)

Country of origin	1989 1/	1990 1/	1991 1/	1991			
				1st Qr.	2nd Qr.	3rd Qr.	4th Qr.
Total Imports	20,217	24,019	24,650	5,489	5,695	6,416	7,050
<u>Preferential Tariff Countries</u>	13,186	16,897	17,326	3,713	4,064	4,499	5,049
<u>E.E.C. Countries</u>	6,923	8,644	8,069	1,831	1,874	1,984	2,400
Belgium	410	520	334	65	78	94	7
Denmark	42	58	65	14	28	7	16
France	2,746	3,525	3,283	648	698	814	1,123
Germany, Federal Republic of	1,462	1,690	1,558	417	357	311	273
Greece	15	142	141	47	44	26	24
Ireland	82	96	95	23	30	13	29
Italy	632	625	761	157	149	203	272
Luxembourg	5	5	7	1	1	2	3
Netherlands	166	172	179	30	33	51	65
Portugal	11	20	38	9	4	15	10
Reunion	9	10	14	4	3	4	3
Spain	58	80	97	36	16	24	21
United Kingdom	1,284	1,702	1,677	371	432	409	465

1/ provisional



Table 7.9 (cont.) Imports - Value - Report of origin - values, 1989 - 1991

Country of origin	1989 <sup>1/</sup>	1990 <sup>1/</sup>	1991 <sup>1/</sup>	1991			
				1st Qr.	2nd Qr.	3rd Qr.	4th Qr.
<u>General Tariff Countries</u>	<u>7,031</u>	<u>7,122</u>	<u>7,324</u>	<u>1,773</u>	<u>1,633</u>	<u>1,917</u>	<u>2,009</u>
Argentina	153	89	139	-	26	59	52
Austria	45	26	27	9	5	4	7
Bahrain	658	789	676	170	98	230	150
Brazil	74	125	161	54	36	65	51
China	1,000	616	949	254	213	193	269
Hungary	11	8	11	3	2	4	2
Indonesia	259	200	144	23	42	32	47
Israel	128	122	99	18	21	35	25
Japan	1,843	1,454	1,770	384	415	505	466
Korea, Republic of	319	355	377	80	93	87	115
Kuwait	623	418	-	-	-	-	-
Macau	24	23	30	9	7	6	8
Morocco	25	28	33	6	2	10	15
Philippines	19	24	33	2	-	10	21
Sweden	37	154	61	21	26	16	18
Switzerland	385	439	349	93	74	62	106
Taiwan	1,073	1,123	1,104	211	296	319	276
Thailand	155	256	270	53	54	59	194
United Arab Emirates	52	25	204	24	68	48	64
United Arab Republic	24	25	6	4	-	2	-
Other	124	629	910	355	153	156	226

<sup>1/</sup> provisional

Table 7.9 (contd) - Imports from countries of origin - values, 1989-1991

Rs Mn (contd)

Country of origin	1989 1/	1990 1/	1991 1/	1991			
				1st Qr.	2nd Qr.	3rd Qr.	4th Qr.
<u>Other Preferential tariff Countries</u>	<u>6,263</u>	<u>8,253</u>	<u>9,257</u>	<u>1,882</u>	<u>2,190</u>	<u>2,535</u>	<u>2,549</u>
Australia	512	582	755	169	197	252	196
Bahamas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	52	54	55	3	5	3	44
Canada	29	17	24	5	7	2	9
Hong Kong	971	932	1,068	228	258	299	263
India	759	1,012	1,115	230	240	295	353
Kenya	79	260	155	25	36	38	38
Malaysia Republic	92	173	235	72	41	57	55
Malaysia	405	438	559	153	197	200	200
New Zealand	291	303	357	87	82	100	75
Pakistan	355	436	509	101	71	113	100
Singapore	501	677	741	157	156	195	12
South Africa, Republic of	1,817	2,110	2,986	460	705	670	350
Sri Lanka	11	10	10	3	2	2	3
U.S. of America	321	1,102	721	144	184	211	161
Zimbabwe	39	39	31	12	6	7	6
Other	30	78	234	33	81	74	65

1/ provisional

Table 7.10 - Imports of fertilizers, 1989 - 1991

Kind of fertilizers	1989 1/		1990 1/		1991 1/	
	Quantity (M/tons)	C.I.F. Value (Rs 000)	Quantity (M/tons)	C.I.F. Value (Rs 000)	Quantity (M/tons)	C.I.F. Value (Rs 000)
Total Imports	68,794	135,029	61,462	129,142	48,122	121,337
<u>Nitrogenous fertilizers</u>	<u>18,377</u>	<u>31,134</u>	<u>23,556</u>	<u>41,848</u>	<u>6,318</u>	<u>10,445</u>
Sulphate of ammonia	11,951	18,210	12,925	16,966	6,055	8,463
Other nitrogenous fertilizers	6,426	12,924	10,631	24,882	263	1,982
<u>Potassic fertilizers</u>	<u>36,039</u>	<u>54,184</u>	<u>25,365</u>	<u>48,822</u>	<u>25,085</u>	<u>54,793</u>
Muriate of potash	35,453	51,351	24,988	47,093	24,151	52,362
Other potassic fertilizers	586	2,833	377	1,729	934	2,431
<u>Phosphatic fertilizers</u>	<u>11,851</u>	<u>39,756</u>	<u>4,515</u>	<u>11,417</u>	<u>6,453</u>	<u>19,371</u>
Superphosphates	2,977	9,064	1,023	2,847	1,987	6,140
Phosphatic guano	1,530	2,510	1,611	3,017	709	1,528
Other phosphatic fertilizers	7,344	28,152	1,881	5,553	3,757	11,703
<u>Mixed and compound fertilizers</u>	<u>2,527</u>	<u>9,955</u>	<u>8,026</u>	<u>27,056</u>	<u>10,267</u>	<u>56,728</u>

1/ provisional

SECTION 8 - EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS

1. Tables 8.1 - 8.10 which present figures of employment and earnings are derived from the Bi-annual Survey of Employment and Earnings, carried out each year in March and September. The figures, therefore, relate to large establishments only, defined as:

- (a) Agricultural establishments comprising:
  - (i) Sugar cane plantations of 10 hectares or more;
  - (ii) Tea plantations of 2 hectares or more;
  - (iii) All 'free-grove' tobacco establishments, irrespective of acreage,
  - (iv) Other agricultural establishments employing at least 10 persons on the day of the survey.
- (b) Non-agricultural establishments employing at least 10 persons on the day of the survey. It is to be noted that 'outworkers' are excluded; these are piece-workers who although employed by an establishment, are working in their own homes on materials provided by the establishment.
- (c) All central and local government departments.

For the purpose of the survey, employees are classified into one of the following five specific categories, according to type of pay:

- (i) monthly rate
- (ii) daily rate
- (iii) piece rate
- (iv) hourly rate
- (v) other rate

It has been noted that the manufacturing EPZ sector employs the majority of employees on piece rates of pay as well as those on hourly rates of pay. The respective figures as at September 1991 were around 23,900 and 21,200.

The average daily earnings of employees on piece rates of pay is around Rs 100.00 and the average daily earnings of employees on hourly rates of pay is around Rs 16.00.

2. (a) Tables 8.5 - 8.10 show changes in average earnings for broad sectors.

Tables 8.11 - 8.18 show changes in wage rates or average earnings for specific occupations.

- (b) Apart from increase in salaries and wages, fluctuations in earnings may be due to:

(i) changes of different magnitude in the various categories of employees e.g. a large intake of employees at the lower end of the wage scale (as occurs when a new factory starts operation) has the effect of lowering the average earnings. On the other hand, a large intake of professionals by, say, an architectural firm can cause a sudden increase in the average monthly earnings.

(ii) changes in overtime, regular bonuses and commissions.

\*

\*

\*

\*

Table 8.1 - Employment <sup>1/</sup> 2<sup>1/</sup> by major industrial group (Bi-annual survey of Employment and Earnings, 1984-1991) - March 1991)

Industrial group	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988 <sup>6/</sup>	1989 <sup>6/</sup>	1990 <sup>6/</sup>	1991
<u>Agriculture and fishing</u>	49,803	46,292	45,916	46,381	44,993	44,933	45,333	45,337
<u>Sugar</u> <sup>3/</sup>	44,626	42,882	41,718	40,974	39,696	39,579	39,349	40,138
<u>Tea</u> <sup>4/</sup>	3,643	3,506	3,173	3,133	3,013	2,840	2,750	2,623
<u>Tobacco</u>	263	364	424	455	421	432	437	433
<u>Other</u>	1,269	1,516	1,595	1,819	1,861	2,082	1,821	2,143
<u>Mining and quarrying</u>	164	164	193	171	170	175	161	176
<u>Manufacturing</u>	42,162	56,113	73,553	93,311	105,616	106,918	101,720	100,256
<u>Electricity and water</u>	4,084	3,914	3,525	3,668	3,557	3,489	3,441	3,413
<u>Construction</u>	3,971	4,771	2,831	7,191	9,378	9,599	13,069	16,357
<u>Wholesale, retail trade, restaurants and hotels</u>	6,382	9,251	8,573	10,583	12,825	14,035	15,225	16,054
<u>Transport, storage and communication</u>	8,219	6,402	6,611	9,702	10,296	11,799	12,227	13,609
<u>Financing, insurance, real estate and business services</u>	4,784	4,566	2,222	5,672	7,048	7,748	6,317	9,416
<u>Community, social and personal services</u>	62,687	62,991	53,023	63,292	64,156	64,051	65,601	67,231
<u>Government: (a) Central</u>	49,538	49,919	47,715	49,669	50,102	49,643	50,506	50,935
<u>(b) Local</u> <sup>5/</sup>	5,217	5,109	5,187	5,188	5,214	5,142	5,150	5,150
<u>Other</u>	8,132	7,963	8,118	8,435	8,840	9,266	9,954	11,146
<u>Activities not elsewhere specified</u>	5,864	4,725	4,420	4,995	5,765	5,290	4,823	4,440
<b>Grand total</b>	190,626	203,615	225,176	244,966	264,004	268,487	277,405	280,321

1/ classified according to the International Standard Industrial Classification, 1968 edition

2/ in large establishments - see notes on page 118

3/ including factories

4/ including factories and Tea Development Authority

5/ municipalities and district councils

6/ revised

Table 8.2 - Employment - 1/ by major industrial group (bi-annual survey of employment and earnings, September 1984 - September 1991)

Industrial group	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988 6/	1989 2/	1990 3/	1991
<u>Agriculture and fishing</u>	53,453	52,651	52,524	50,012	49,599	47,852	46,845	46,885
<u>Sugar 3/</u>	47,575	46,603	45,511	44,317	43,722	42,099	41,055	41,377
<u>Tea 4/</u>	3,391	3,361	3,354	2,767	2,887	2,612	2,755	2,420
<u>Tobacco</u>	1,042	1,076	1,115	1,104	930	924	920	920
<u>Other</u>	1,445	1,611	1,773	1,544	2,060	1,997	2,045	2,166
<u>Other</u>	166	165	172	160	224	216	181	172
<u>Mining and quarrying</u>	46,613	52,949	53,941	99,914	106,255	107,758	107,754	100,528
<u>Manufacturing</u>	3,899	3,772	3,704	3,599	3,545	3,483	3,430	3,400
<u>Electricity and water</u>	4,141	5,012	5,417	8,703	9,397	9,931	11,100	10,166
<u>Construction</u>	8,934	9,222	10,107	11,920	13,413	14,485	17,350	19,260
<u>Wholesale, retail trade, restaurants and hotels</u>	8,480	8,714	8,600	10,020	12,244	11,969	13,259	15,438
<u>Transport, storage and communication</u>	4,674	5,174	5,320	5,799	7,383	8,008	9,500	9,672
<u>Financing, insurance, real estate and business services</u>	63,179	63,183	63,074	63,758	63,810	64,430	66,000	67,764
<u>Community, social and personal services</u>	48,973	49,997	48,400	49,602	49,505	49,861	50,060	50,875
Government: (a) <u>Central</u>	5,175	5,109	5,242	5,249	5,145	5,050	5,130	5,200
(b) <u>Local 5/</u>	8,031	8,077	8,294	8,907	9,150	9,511	10,295	10,751
<u>Other</u>	4,888	4,546	4,440	5,763	5,367	5,040	4,560	4,127
<u>Activities not elsewhere specified</u>	200,627	215,308	230,700	259,656	271,237	273,152	280,190	282,500
<u>Grand total:</u>								

1/ classified according to the International Standard Industrial Classification 1968 edition  
 2/ in large establishments - see notes on page, 110  
 3/ including factories  
 4/ including factories and Tea Development Authority  
 5/ municipalities and district councils

Table 8.3 - Employment<sup>1/</sup> in specified sectors, March 1988 - March 1991

	1988	1989	1990	1991
(a) <u>Sugar industry</u>				
Total employed by:				
Planters (including metayers)	4,235	4,223	4,393	4,851
Millers' estates and annexes <sup>2/</sup> (including factories)	35,413	35,360	35,552	35,267
<b>Total</b>	<b>39,690</b>	<b>39,583</b>	<b>39,945</b>	<b>40,138</b>
(b) <u>Manufacturing industries</u>				
Industrial group				
Food <sup>3/</sup>	3,596	4,260	4,481	4,645
Beverages and tobacco	2,320	2,376	2,561	2,655
Textiles	4,671	4,803	5,183	5,712
Wearing apparel	79,690	78,326	79,111	76,669
Wood and furniture	1,500	1,609	1,986	1,980
Paper products	807	803	745	795
Printing and publishing	1,069	1,189	1,251	1,226
Rubber and leather products	1,166	1,558	1,689	1,637
Miscellaneous chemical products	1,361	1,399	1,420	1,602
Plastic products	358	675	907	1,001
Non-metallic mineral products	1,173	1,186	1,369	1,431
Iron and steel basic industries	454	597	576	641
Metal products	922	795	1,004	1,021
Machinery:				
Electrical	761	900	980	964
Non-electrical	516	766	718	739
Transport equipment	373	554	564	636
Watches and clocks	841	883	942	837
Jewellery and related articles	1,291	1,629	1,573	1,396
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	2,203	2,376	2,541	2,635
<b>Total</b>	<b>105,784</b>	<b>106,884</b>	<b>109,701</b>	<b>108,256</b>

<sup>1/</sup> in large establishments - see notes on page 118

<sup>2/</sup> including workers in field, factory, garage and workshop

<sup>3/</sup> excluding employees in sugar and tea factories, who have been included with plantation workers in agriculture



Table 8.4 - Employment<sup>1/</sup> in specified sectors, September 1988 - September 1991

	1988	1989	1990	1991
<b>(a) <u>Sugar industry</u></b>				
Total employed by:				
Planters (including metayers)	4,839	4,515	4,285	4,063
Millers' estates and annexes <sup>2/</sup> (including factories)	38,833	37,584	36,310	37,314
<b>Total</b>	<b>43,722</b>	<b>42,099</b>	<b>41,095</b>	<b>41,377</b>
<b>(b) <u>Manufacturing industries</u></b>				
Industrial group				
Food <sup>3/</sup>	3,939	4,297	4,625 <sup>4/</sup>	4,650
Beverages and tobacco	2,387	2,398	2,501	2,556
Textiles	4,676	4,852	4,780	5,228
Wearing apparel	79,053	78,377	76,782	77,040
Wood and furniture	1,608	1,669	2,157	2,153
Paper products	613	803	761	796
Printing and publishing	1,143	1,230	1,245	1,229
Rubber and leather products	1,324	1,574	1,809	1,390
Miscellaneous chemical products	1,380	1,419	1,693	1,564
Plastic products	879	891	898	1,037
Non-metallic mineral products	1,222	1,355	1,640	1,508
Iron and steel basic industries	459	574	610	705
Metal products	934	932	1,000	1,053
Machinery:				
Electrical	695	924	1,089	833
Non-electrical	776	752	670	686
Transport equipment	456	580	589	623
Watches and clocks	669	910	945	712
Jewellery and related articles	1,466	1,697	1,400	1,480
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	2,174	2,524	2,600	2,680
<b>Total</b>	<b>106,255</b>	<b>107,758</b>	<b>107,794</b>	<b>108,528</b>

<sup>1/</sup> in large establishments - see notes on page 118

<sup>2/</sup> including workers in field, factory, garage and workshop

<sup>3/</sup> excluding employees in sugar and tea factories, who have been included with plantation workers in agriculture

<sup>4/</sup> revised



Table B.6 - Average daily earnings in large establishments by industrial group for employees exclusively, on daily rates of pay, (March 1984 - March 1991)

Industrial group	Rupees									
	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991		
Agriculture and fishing	39	40	43	43	53	62	64	81		
Sugar <u>1/</u>	38	39	44	44	54	63	65	83		
Tea <u>2/</u>	43	40	39	30	53	66	71	65		
Other	38	40	43	44	50	53	51	65		
Mining and quarrying	25	31	33	32	40	47	46	54		
Manufacturing	31	34	34	38	46	53	60	83		
Electricity and water	40	57	58	62	109	132	- <u>4/</u>	- <u>4/</u>		
Construction	56	59	66	71	72	85	101	125		
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	50	44	43	48	57	66	77	90		
Transport, storage and communication	64	59	67	71	78	94	113	123		
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	80	79	83	95	70	77	82	88		
Community: social and personal services	41	44	46	49	53	71	73	72		
Government: (a) Central	39	43	44	48	69	63	73	57		
(b) Local <u>3/</u>	41	42	47	49	63	73	76	64		
Other	48	47	51	51	62	72	72	68		
Activities not elsewhere specified	39	41	41	52	67	61	53	83		
All Sectors	36	37	38	41	51	59	68	89		

1/ including factories  
2/ including factories and Tea Development Authority  
3/ municipalities and district councils  
4/ no employees on daily rates of pay

Table 8.7 - Average monthly earnings<sup>1/</sup> in large establishments by industrial group for employees exclusively on monthly rates of pay (September 1984 - September 1991)

Industrial group	Rupees									
	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991		
Agriculture and fishing	1,704	1,770	1,959	2,261	2,519	2,720	3,390	3,948		
Sugar <sup>1/</sup>	1,708	1,768	1,942	2,249	2,512	2,700	3,400	3,944		
Tea <sup>2/</sup>	1,530	1,605	1,707	2,181	2,435	2,788	3,200	3,711		
Other	2,144	2,342	2,370	2,861	2,960	3,346	3,540	4,331		
Mining and quarrying	2,105	2,484	2,529	3,139	3,253	4,006	4,250	5,072		
Manufacturing	1,766	1,696	2,010	2,332	2,522	2,934	3,400	3,795		
Electricity and water	2,685	2,952	3,000	3,605	4,048	5,026	5,850	6,594		
Construction	1,887	2,101	2,233	2,652	3,107	3,864	4,470	5,256		
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	2,053	2,203	2,416	2,783	2,889	3,511	5,900	4,775		
Transport, storage and communication	2,706	2,926	3,100	3,693	4,093	4,485	5,000	5,535		
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	3,142	3,392	3,676	4,098	4,341	5,110	5,600	6,633		
Community, social and personal services	2,148	2,245	2,355	2,955	3,136	3,856	4,280	4,747		
Government: (a) Central	2,153	2,243	2,343	2,982	3,125	3,923	4,320	4,764		
(b) Local <sup>3/</sup>	1,808	1,913	1,985	2,575	2,794	3,212	3,560	3,859		
Other	2,334	2,466	2,590	3,011	3,381	3,837	4,390	5,086		
Activities not elsewhere specified	1,484	1,569	1,707	2,150	2,146	2,716	3,120	3,542		
All Sectors	2,034	2,151	2,298	2,778	2,996	3,548	4,050	4,609		

<sup>1/</sup> including factories  
<sup>2/</sup> including factories and Tea Development Authority  
<sup>3/</sup> municipalities and district councils



Table 3.7 - Average monthly earnings by selected sectors (Bi-annual survey of Employment and Earnings -

March 1989 - March 1991)

Industrial groups	Employees on monthly rate of pay			Employees on daily rate of pay <sup>1/</sup>		
	1989	1990	1991	1989	1990	1991
All industrial groups	3,335	3,524	4,080	1,531	1,784	2,316
All industrial groups (excluding sugar)	3,627	3,816	4,340	1,517	1,750	2,343
Selected sectors:						
Sugar <sup>2/</sup>	2,165	2,274	2,539	1,640	1,690	2,158
Tea <sup>3/</sup>	2,901	3,000	3,506	1,711	1,873	2,210
Food, beverages and tobacco	3,167	3,355	3,989	1,527	1,635	2,190
Textile and wearing apparel (except footwear)	2,638	3,003	3,371	1,248	1,374	1,554
Chemical industries	3,367	3,730	4,150	1,190	1,603	2,132
Metal products, machinery and transport equipments	2,970	3,152	3,883	2,361	2,545	3,160
Construction	3,732	3,793	4,650	2,209	2,527	3,250
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	3,163	3,507	4,060	1,718	2,003	2,550
Government <sup>4/</sup>	3,742	3,875	4,259	1,755	1,931	2,435

<sup>1/</sup> daily earnings converted to monthly earnings, assuming 26 working days in a month

<sup>2/</sup> including factories

<sup>3/</sup> including factories and Tea Development Authority

<sup>4/</sup> central and local

Table 8.10 -- Average monthly earnings of selected sectors (Bi-annual survey of Employment and Earnings - September 1989 - September 1991)

Industrial group	Employees on monthly rate of pay			Employees on daily rate of pay <sup>1/</sup>		
	1989	1990 <sup>2/</sup>	1991	1989	1990	1991
All industrial groups	3,548	4,667	4,609	1,765	2,306	2,656
All industrial groups (excluding sugar)	3,754	4,220	4,760	1,638	2,224	2,544
Selected sectors:						
Sugar <u>3/</u>	2,700	3,400	3,944	2,392	2,730	3,224
Tea <u>4/</u>	2,788	3,200	3,711	1,595	2,132	2,548
Food, beverages and tobacco	3,328	3,610	4,704	1,623	2,270	2,485
Textile and wearing apparel (except footwear)	2,823	3,450	3,307	1,282	1,956	2,088
Chemical industries	3,524	3,853	4,598	1,389	1,717	2,444
Metal products, machinery and transport equipment	2,995	3,514	4,069	2,408	2,749	3,433
Construction	3,864	4,470	5,256	2,240	2,800	3,744
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	3,511	3,902	4,775	1,813	2,267	2,612
Government <u>5/</u>	3,859	4,259	4,683	1,916	2,020	2,649

1/ daily earnings converted to monthly earnings, assuming 26 working days in a month

2/ revised

3/ including factories

4/ including factories and Tea Development Authority

5/ central and local

Table 8.11 - minimum and maximum salary rates<sup>1/</sup> per month in rupees in Central Government 1988-1991

Occupation	Minimum					Maximum				
	1988	1989	1990	1991	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	
Clerical officer	2,400	2,400	2,625	2,830	4,500	4,500	4,720	5,040		
Computer programmer	4,500	4,500	4,830	5,150	6,600	6,600	6,830	7,360		
Customs & excise officer, grade II	3,300	3,300	3,575	3,840	5,150	5,150	5,425	5,800		
Economist	5,000	5,000	5,305	5,760	9,000	9,000	9,385	9,900		
Education officer, grade A	5,000	5,000	5,305	5,760	9,000	9,000	9,385	9,900		
Engineer, Civil	5,300	5,300	5,605	6,060	9,000	9,000	9,385	9,900		
Finance officer	5,000	5,000	5,305	5,760	6,200	6,200	6,585	7,015		
Hospital servant	2,040	2,040	2,260	2,470	3,300	3,300	3,520	3,855		
Medical and healthn officer	6,400	6,400	6,800	7,270	11,700	11,700	12,140	12,655		
Medical laboratory technician	4,375	4,375	4,715	5,025	6,600	6,600	6,930	7,360		
Nursing officer	3,400	3,400	3,675	3,940	5,600	5,600	5,875	6,250		
Police constable: Male	2,700	2,700	2,820	3,130	5,150	5,150	5,370	5,745		
Female	2,400	2,400	2,520	2,830	4,000	4,000	4,220	4,540		
Postal officer	2,550	2,550	2,770	2,980	4,000	4,000	4,220	4,540		
Postman	1,980	1,980	2,120	2,408	3,400	3,400	3,618	3,883		
Primary school teacher	2,900	2,900	3,120	3,385	5,000	5,000	5,275	5,650		
Social security officer	3,700	3,700	3,975	4,240	5,150	5,150	5,425	5,800		
Stenographer/Typist, general	2,100	2,100	2,320	2,530	3,800	3,800	4,020	4,340		
Technical instructor	4,250	4,250	4,580	4,900	7,000	7,000	7,330	7,815		
Technical officer (agriculture)	4,250	4,250	4,580	4,900	6,600	6,600	6,930	7,360		
Telephone operator	1,800	1,800	1,990	2,208	3,600	3,600	3,790	4,053		

<sup>1/</sup> including cost of living allowance

<sup>2/</sup> as at 1st July of each year



Table 8.12 - Minimum and maximum wage rates<sup>1/</sup> per day of manual workers employed by the Central Government as at 1st July, 1990 - 1991

Occupation	Rupees			
	Minimum		Maximum	
	1990	1991	1990	1991
Pressman	97.88	105.96	160.50	172.89
Compositor	97.88	105.96	160.50	172.89
Fitter	97.88	105.96	160.50	172.89
Mechanic	97.88	105.96	160.50	172.89
Carpenter	95.00	103.08	158.73	169.04
Pattern maker	92.11	100.19	152.39	163.08
Mason	95.00	103.08	158.73	169.04
Driver	92.11	100.19	152.39	163.08
Lorry loader	70.44	77.84	117.42	117.50
Labourer	66.18	73.13	105.77	106.8

<sup>1/</sup> wage rate including cost of living allowance, has been converted from a monthly basis to a daily basis, assuming 25 working days in a month

Table 8.13 - Statutory minimum wage rates per day for typical occupations in principal industries, 1987

Rs/pece

INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION	YEAR					
		1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	
1. Agriculture Sugar	(i) Field labourer (other than special category): Male Female	54.20	54.20	62.59	69.62	90.22	
		35.75	35.75	41.13	45.67	59.59	
	(ii) Fitter, grade I	68.88	80.88	98.51	106.77	130.18	
		73.35	73.35	82.38	90.85	115.26	
	(iii) Driver, grade I (lorries, vans, buses, cars, rollers, wheel tractors for haulage work and light loader)	50.67	60.69	69.33	77.00	98.94	
		40.54	40.54	46.62	51.77	57.23	
	(iv) Factory operator, grade I Field labourer:	28.57	26.57	30.56	33.95	37.79	
		46.30	46.30	53.53	59.45	79.08	
	Tea	Male	29.86	29.86	30.34	38.15	57.38
		Female	43.66	43.66	50.22	55.76	61.64
2. Manufacturing: Bread manufacture (mechanised) 3/ Export enterprise 4/ Furniture (wooden) 5/ Printing and publishing Blockmaking, stone crushing Other related industries Electrical, engineering and mechanical workshops	Brigadier	24.17	24.17	27.79	30.87	34.72	
		60.86	60.86	69.35	77.16	85.24	
	Factory worker	42.52	42.52	49.13	60.00	66.31	
		51.66	51.66	59.42	65.98	72.94	
	Cabinet maker, grade I Hand compositor	43.22	43.22	49.34	54.34	61.19	
		56.95	56.95	65.41	72.64	80.29	
	(i) Stone breaker (ii) Blockmaker	56.95	56.95	65.41	72.64	80.29	
		56.95	56.95	65.41	72.64	80.29	
	(i) Pattern maker, grade I (ii) Fitter, grade I	56.95	56.95	65.41	72.64	80.29	
		56.95	56.95	65.41	72.64	80.29	

- 1/ rate per month converted to rate per day by dividing by 26, except for bus transport, where a month is considered as 22 working days, due to the introduction of 40 hours work per week
- 2/ as at 1st July of each year
- 3/ day shift
- 4/ for enterprises working 6 days per week
- 5/ excluding establishments in the Export Processing Zone

Table 8.13 (cont'd) - Statutory minimum wage rates<sup>1/</sup> per day for typical occupations in principal industries, 1987 - 1991

Rupees

INDUSTRY	YEAR 2/					
	OCCUPATION	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
3. Construction	Carpenter, grade I	58.47	58.47	67.13	74.57	82.4
	Mason, grade I	58.47	58.47	67.13	74.57	82.4
4. Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels:	Wholesale & retail trade	37.34	37.34	42.94	47.67	52.71
	Restaurants and hotels	58.12	58.12	66.77	74.12	81.93
	Cook	46.75	46.75	53.98	59.94	66.25
	Waiter	36.13	36.13	41.55	46.13	50.98
Road transport:						
Buses	Driver (permanent)	79.30	79.30	107.50	117.50	127.05
	Conductor (permanent)	70.90	70.90	97.04	106.82	116.37
6. Community, social and personal services:						
	Nursing homes	Nursing officer	74.50	74.50	83.54	133.65
		Nursing home attendant/ cleaner	21.99	21.99	25.28	47.19

<sup>1/</sup> rate per month converted to rate per day by dividing by 26, except for bus transport, where a month is considered as 22 working days, due to the introduction of 40 hours work per week

<sup>2/</sup> as at 1st July of each year

Table 8.14 - Average wage rate<sup>1/</sup> per hour for typical occupations in selected industries, 1987-1991 (October inquiry)<sup>2/</sup>

Rupees

Industry	Occupation	1987	1988	1989	1990 <sup>3/</sup>	1991
1. Agriculture (sugar cane plantation)	Overseer (Grade I)	15.75	14.28	16.16	21.17	23.50
	Field worker (other than special category)					
	Male	9.90	11.20	14.06	16.53	21.39
	Female	5.80	6.60	8.30	9.64	12.68
2. Poultry processing	Hatchery attendant	7.33	7.83	9.13	10.05	11.05
	Factory worker	5.90	6.35	7.35	9.11	10.28
3. Manufacture of dairy products	Factory worker	5.49	5.81	7.21	8.94	10.57
4. Spinning, weaving & finishing textiles	Cloth weaver (machine)	6.03	6.24	6.93	8.59	10.59
	Sewing machine operator	5.29	5.58	6.29	8.00	10.00
5. Manufacture of wearing apparel	Factory worker (machine)	7.19	7.42	8.52	9.41	11.20
	Hand compositor	7.35	7.50	8.70	10.60	12.02
6. Manufacture of footwear	Welder (Grade I)	10.86	10.86	12.40	13.75	15.26
	Fitter assembler (Grade I)	13.27	14.61	16.50	18.18	19.99

<sup>1/</sup> includes basic wages, cost of living allowances and other guaranteed and regularly paid allowances

<sup>2/</sup> The data are collected in October of each year from a sample of large establishments

<sup>3/</sup> Revised

Table 8.14 (cont'd) - Average wage rate <sup>1/</sup> per hour for typical occupations in selected industries, 1987 - 1991 (October Inquiry) <sup>2/</sup>

Rupees

Industry	Occupation	1987	1988	1989	1990 <sup>2/</sup>	1991
10. Electric light and power	Electric power lineman	17.69	19.51	19.51	26.93	29.41
	Power-generating machine operator	18.10	19.95	19.95	25.90	28.28
11. Construction	Mason (Grade I)	11.35	12.96	16.14	20.10	26.90
	Carpenter (Grade I)	10.60	11.43	15.05	16.70	20.00
12. Passenger transport	Bus driver (permanent)	12.06	14.79	16.16	18.45	20.48
	Bus conductor	10.73	13.27	14.84	15.42	17.97
13. Lorry transport	Lorry driver (Grade I)	13.10	13.65	14.92	18.50	23.13
14. Sanitary services (Municipalities)	Refuse collector	11.39	11.50	14.98	16.59	18.25
	Gardener	11.80	12.43	15.27	16.75	18.43
15. Repair of motor vehicles	Automobile mechanic (Grade I)	11.50	12.05	13.70	15.47	17.50

<sup>1/</sup> Includes basic wages, cost of living allowances and other guaranteed and regularly paid allowances

<sup>2/</sup> The data are collected in October of each year from a sample of large establishments

<sup>3/</sup> Revised

Table 8.15 - Average earnings per hour for typical occupations in selected industries, 1987 - 1991 (October Inquiry) <sup>1/</sup>

Rupees

Industry	Occupation	1987	1988	1989	1990 <sup>2/</sup>	1991
1. Agriculture (sugar cane plantation)	Overseer (Grade I)	13.86	14.48	16.28	21.45	23.75
	Field worker (other than special category)					
	Male	9.95	11.25	14.06	16.92	21.60
	Female	5.80	6.60	8.30	9.83	12.89
2. Poultry processing	Hatchery attendant	7.92	8.62	9.99	11.05	12.15
	Factory worker	5.94	6.49	7.48	8.37	10.57
3. Manufacture of dairy products	Factory worker	5.74	6.03	7.58	9.35	11.06
4. Spinning, weaving & finishing textiles	Cloth weaver (machine)	6.03	6.24	7.13	8.71	10.74
	Sewing machine operator	5.51	5.61	6.35	8.08	10.10
5. Manufacture of wearing apparel	Factory worker (machine)	7.22	7.77	8.67	9.46	11.26
	Hand compositor	7.70	8.10	9.20	11.00	12.47
6. Manufacture of footwear	Welder (Grade I)	11.13	12.78	14.95	17.20	19.09
7. Printing and publishing						
8. Manufacture of metal products						
9. Manufacture of non-electrical machinery						
	Fitter-assembler (Grade I)	13.55	14.92	17.25	18.68	20.41

<sup>1/</sup> The data are collected in October of each year from a sample of large establishments<sup>2/</sup> Revised

Table 8.15 (cont'd) - Average earnings per hour for typical occupations in selected industries, 1987 - 1991 (October Inquiry)<sup>1/</sup>

in rupees

Industry	Occupation	1987	1988	1989	1990 <sup>2/</sup>	1991
10. Electric light and power	Electric power lineman	21.56	22.43	22.43	21.15	24.07
	Power-generating machine operator	20.19	22.84	22.84	29.22	32.08
11. Construction	Mason (Grade I)	11.85	12.96	16.77	20.15	26.97
	Carpenter (Grade I)	11.04	11.65	15.74	17.40	20.07
12. Passenger transport	Bus driver (permanent)	12.50	15.33	17.00	19.69	21.90
	Bus conductor	11.10	13.72	15.65	16.35	18.92
13. Lorry transport	Lorry driver (Grade I)	13.33	13.83	15.21	18.86	23.57
14. Sanitary services (Municipalities)	Refuse collector	11.46	11.72	15.12	16.73	18.25
	Gardener	11.89	12.57	15.41	16.90	18.60
15. Repair of motor vehicles	Automobile mechanic (Grade I)	11.75	12.15	13.75	15.67	18.38

<sup>1/</sup> The data are collected in October of each year from a sample of large establishments

<sup>2/</sup> Revised

Table 8.16 - Average salary rate per month for typical occupations in selected industries, 1987 - 1991 (October Inquiry) 1/

Rupees

Industry	Occupation	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
1. Printing and publishing	Journalist	5,045	5,161	5,407	6,485	7,045
	Office clerk	3,378	3,405	3,702	4,226	5,260
2. Electric light and power	Power distribution and transmission engineer (superior grade)	10,291	14,511	14,511	15,429	15,900
	Office clerk (Senior)	4,049	4,794	4,816	6,500	6,615
3. Restaurants and hotels	Hotel receptionist	2,453	2,733	2,961	3,808	4,002
	Waiter	1,320	1,486	1,800	2,098	2,769
	Cleaner	1,480	1,525	1,699	1,851	2,424
4. Banks	Stenographer-typist	4,758	5,111	5,731	6,040	6,470
	Bank teller	3,645	3,610	4,275	4,521	5,013
	Book-keeping machine operator	4,265	4,042	4,297	4,560	5,056
5. Insurance	Insurance clerk	4,043	4,149	4,229	4,637	5,084
	Clerk/typist (General)	3,258	3,247	3,819	4,607	5,189

1/ The data are collected in October of each year from a sample of large establishments



Table 8.17 - Average earnings per month for typical occupations in selected industries, 1987 - 1991 (October Inquiry) 1/

Rupees

Industry	Occupation	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
1. Printing and publishing	Journalist	5,045	5,161	5,407	6,485	7,523
	Office clerk	3,378	3,405	3,702	4,226	5,260
2. Electric light and power	Power distribution and transmission engineer (Superior grade)	10,544	14,755	14,796	16,123	16,500
	Office clerk (Senior)	4,113	4,950	5,016	6,774	7,100
3. Restaurants and hotels	Hotel receptionist	2,679	2,846	3,158	4,070	4,287
	Waiter	1,480	1,632	1,967	2,331	2,887
	Cleaner	1,744	1,627	2,003	2,072	2,675
4. Banks	Stenographer-typist	4,502	5,187	5,863	6,160	6,470
	Bank teller	3,772	3,656	4,431	4,868	5,231
	Book-keeping machine operator	4,515	4,302	4,389	4,650	5,056
5. Insurance	Insurance clerk	4,043	4,149	4,302	4,542	5,162
	Clerk/typist (General)	3,258	3,247	3,819	4,637	5,196

1/ The data are collected in October of each year from a sample of large establishments



Table 8.18 (cont'd) - Wages of employees, lowest and highest salaries per month and average monthly basic salaries of certain occupations of monthly rated non-agricultural employees on sugar miller's estates - September 1990 - September 1991

Occupation	Grade	1990			1991		
		Number of employees	Salary per month (Rupees)		Number of employees	Salary per month (Rupees)	
			Lowest	Highest		Lowest	Highest
Welder	Chief Superior	15	3,628	4,130	23	3,893	4,440
"	I	52	3,542	3,797	46	3,807	3,807
"	II	71	3,275	3,398	80	3,541	3,746
		71	2,992	3,175	75	3,202	3,401
Carpenter	Chief Superior	13	3,542	4,295	13	3,807	4,615
"	I	20	3,410	3,514	17	3,675	3,779
"	II	64	2,870	3,410	62	3,080	3,469
"		67	2,715	2,862	74	2,925	3,075
Driver (heavy mechanical unit)	Superior	68	2,973	3,517	84	3,130	3,782
Loading and harvesting machine operator	I	152	2,787	2,987	171	2,787	3,416
	II	24	2,617	2,729	13	2,617	2,940
Driver: lorries, vans, buses, cars, rollers, wheel tractors for haulage work and light loader	Superior	83	2,973	3,131	94	2,927	5,320
	I	964	2,787	3,403	940	2,787	3,415
	II	80	2,136	2,992	106	2,617	2,997
Factory operator	Superior	114	2,496	3,446	93	2,706	3,663
"	I	348	2,362	2,850	384	2,474	3,060
"	II	450	2,136	2,979	434	2,359	3,189

SECTION 9 - SOCIAL SECURITY

Table 9.1 - Social benefits<sup>1/</sup> 1987/88 - 1990/91

	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91
<b>1. Outdoor relief</b>				
No. of beneficiaries (regular)	9,362	9,318	9,126	8,508
Total amount paid (Rs Mn)	24.8	28.7	29.5	40.1
<b>2. Indoor relief</b>				
No. of persons in infirmaries	601	607	596	588
No. of persons in orphanages	103	101	105	110
Total capitation grants paid (Rs Mn)	4.6	4.1	4.7	6.1
<b>3. Family allowance</b>				
No. of beneficiaries	11,809	8,596	5,600	1,530
Total amount paid (Rs Mn)	8.3	6.5	4.5	2.0
<b>4. Retirement pension</b>				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension : Normal	83,102	85,641	87,195	89,292
Invalid	3,139	3,456	4,155	5,065
Contributory pension	12,912	14,528	16,039	17,198
Amount paid (Rs Mn)				
Basic pension	269.1	328.4	371.8	528.0
Contributory pension	19.4	22.6	29.4	37.1
<b>5. Widow's pension and child's allowance</b>				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	17,027	17,283	17,625	18,151
Contributory pension	2,421	2,698	3,055	3,322
Amount paid (Rs Mn)				
Basic pension	62.1	71.6	80.1	110.4
Contributory pension	3.8	4.2	5.2	6.3
<b>6. Orphans' pension and Guardian's allowance</b>				
No. of orphans				
Basic pension	936	933	853	1,102
Contributory pension	132	134	161	165
No. of guardians	637	617	626	707
Amount paid (Rs Mn)				
Basic pension	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.63
Contributory pension	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.12
<b>7. Invalidity pension and child's allowance</b>				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	13,566	13,438	13,744	13,990
Contributory pension	1,417	1,576	1,584	1,685
Amount paid (Rs Mn)				
Basic pension	48.2	55.1	60.6	82.2
Contributory pension	2.2	2.0	2.8	3.3

Table 9.1 - Social benefits<sup>1/</sup>, 1987/88 - 1989/90 (cont'd)

	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91 <sup>2/</sup>
8. <u>Inmates allowance</u> <sup>3/</sup>				
No. of beneficiaries :				
in infirmaries & orphanages	546	544	548	540
in Brown Sequard Hospital <sup>4/</sup>	586	591	622	572
Total amount paid (Rs Mn)	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.0
9. <u>Industrial injury benefit</u>				
Total amount paid (Rs Mn)	5.3	6.6	8.2	10.3
10. <u>Lump sum payment to ex SIPP members</u>				
Total amount paid (Rs Mn)	6.0	6.8	6.2	6.1
11. <u>Unemployment hardship relief</u>				
No. of beneficiaries	4,346	2,941	821	227
Total amount paid (Rs Mn)	14.7	9.9	3.9	0.96

1/ as at June. Payment of contributory benefits under the National Pension Scheme started in July 1978. Beneficiaries of basic and contributory pension are shown separately. But since beneficiaries of contributory pension are also eligible for the corresponding basic pension, the number of beneficiaries of the basic pension also includes those receiving contributory pension as well.

2/ provisional

3/ an allowance payable to a person who is otherwise qualified to receive a basic pension but is disqualified to receive that pension, being an inmate of a charitable institution.

4/ effective as from December 1985. Inpatient allowance is  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Invalidity pension.

Table 9.2 - National Pensions Scheme - Contribution from employers/employees

	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91
Total no. of employers registered <sup>1/</sup> since implementation of N.P.S.	23,500	26,000	30,500	32,000
No. of employers paying contribution during financial year	13,600	13,800	14,000	14,300
Contribution from employers/employees (Rs Mn)	252.8	318.8	360.2	427.3
Surcharge paid by employers (Rs Mn)	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.8
Size of National Pensions Fund (Rs Mn) <sup>1/</sup>	2,197.9	2,718.7	3,316.3	3,455.6

1/ as at June

SECTION 10 -- EDUCATION

Table 10.1 -- Primary education -- number of schools, pupils and teachers, 1987 - 1991

A -- Island of Mauritius

Period	Total number of schools 1/	Number of pupils			Total	Number of teachers 3/	Pupil/teacher ratio
		Government	Aided	Non-aided 2/			
June 1987	267	107,769	28,020	2,140	137,935	6,284	22
June 1988	267	104,304	27,633	2,199	134,136	6,203	22
June 1989	271	101,525	27,518	2,583	131,626	6,112	22
June 1990	272	101,233	28,062	1,908	131,203	6,286	21
June 1991	273	99,520	26,803	2,831	129,154	6,152	21

B -- Island of Rodrigues

June 1987	10	2,696	3,499	-	6,195	220	28
June 1988	11	2,557	3,393	-	6,350	212	30
June 1989	11	2,890	3,413	-	6,303	212	30
June 1990	11	2,917	3,371	-	6,288	221	28
June 1991	11	2,819	3,260	-	6,079	217	28

1/ this total does not include the number of secondary schools having primary sections

2/ including pupils of primary sections of secondary schools

3/ including Head Teachers and Deputy Head Teachers

Table 10.2 - Secondary education - number of schools, pupils and teachers, 1987 - 1991

A - Island of Mauritius

Period	Total number of schools	Government		Number of pupils		Total	Number of teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio
				Aided	Non-aided			
June 1987	125	15	469	54,254	102	69,825	3,627	19
June 1988	125	15	322	56,931	136	72,389	3,643	20
June 1989	125	15	625	60,378	153	76,156	3,700	21
June 1990	122	15	227	60,961	252	76,440	3,668	21
June 1991	123	16	495	62,462	370	79,327	3,883	20

B - Ile de Rodrigues

June 1987	2	708	526	-	-	1,234	56	24
June 1988	2	858	516	-	-	1,376	57	24
June 1989	2	-	1,584	-	-	1,584	57	28
June 1990	2	-	1,670	-	-	1,670	60	28
June 1991	2	-	1,763	-	-	1,763	66	27

Table 10.3 - Enrolment by standard and sex in primary schools - State of Mauritius, 1988 - 1991

Grade	1988				1989				1990				1991		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Std I	21,292	10,750	10,532	20,013	10,149	9,864	19,446	9,070	9,376	19,430	9,288	9,142	19,430	9,288	9,142
Std II	23,123	11,425	11,405	21,369	10,812	10,577	19,993	10,145	9,048	19,412	10,000	9,546	19,412	10,000	9,546
Std III	24,217	12,212	12,005	23,142	11,636	11,504	21,293	10,744	10,549	19,925	10,314	9,611	19,925	10,314	9,611
Std IV	24,317	12,000	11,957	24,150	12,223	11,927	21,961	11,548	11,413	21,257	11,700	10,489	21,257	11,700	10,489
Std V	14,382	7,155	7,216	24,087	12,190	11,851	13,350	14,042	11,608	22,759	11,377	11,362	22,759	11,377	11,362
Std VI	21,758	10,990	10,768	14,212	7,068	7,144	13,646	11,984	11,662	20,605	11,300	11,677	20,605	11,300	11,677
Std VI (Repeaters)	11,397	6,021	5,370	10,936	5,759	5,177	6,302	3,422	3,080	9,864	5,175	4,691	9,864	5,175	4,691
Total	140,466	71,152	69,334	137,929	69,845	68,064	137,491	69,555	67,936	135,233	68,910	66,720	135,233	68,910	66,720



Table 10.4 - Enrollment of students by sex in primary schools - Islamabad, 1988-1991

Grade	1988			1989			1990			1991		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Std I	20,207	10,226	9,981	19,059	9,658	9,401	18,684	9,403	9,081	17,661	8,895	8,766
Std II	21,527	11,072	10,455	20,310	10,287	10,023	19,053	9,660	9,393	18,465	9,606	9,063
Std III	23,067	11,042	11,427	22,006	11,071	10,935	20,260	10,244	10,016	18,995	9,600	9,357
Std IV	23,372	11,877	11,494	23,063	11,661	11,382	21,883	11,017	10,866	20,220	10,455	9,965
Std V	13,559	6,739	6,800	23,177	11,742	11,435	22,790	11,514	11,276	21,718	12,885	10,833
Std VI	20,728	10,575	10,353	13,389	6,654	6,735	22,752	11,535	11,217	22,624	11,433	11,191
Std VI (Repeaters)	11,025	5,857	5,178	10,622	5,605	5,017	5,981	3,058	2,923	9,466	4,975	4,511
T o t a l	134,136	67,968	66,148	131,626	66,698	64,928	131,203	66,431	64,772	129,154	65,450	63,686

Table 10.5 - Enrolment by grade and sex in primary schools - Island of Rodrigues, 1980 - 1991

Grade	1980			1989			1990			1991		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Grade I	1,083	532	551	554	491	463	962	467	495	769	393	376
Grade II	1,136	566	570	1,079	522	554	940	485	455	943	450	495
Grade III	1,140	569	579	1,136	567	569	1,033	500	533	929	475	454
Grade IV	945	483	463	1,007	542	545	1,070	551	547	1,017	493	524
Grade V	843	427	415	910	454	456	1,060	520	532	1,041	512	529
Grade VI	832	417	415	823	414	401	694	449	445	962	496	466
Grade VI (Repeaters)	362	170	192	314	154	160	321	164	157	390	210	180
Total	6,350	3,164	3,186	6,303	3,147	3,156	6,280	3,124	3,164	6,079	3,045	3,034

Table 10.6: Enrolment by grade and sex in secondary schools - State of Mauritius, 1986 - 1991

Grade	1986			1989			1990			1991		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Form I	15,664	7,517	8,049	16,540	8,092	8,446	13,717	6,733	6,974	15,573	7,521	8,052
Form II	15,379	7,563	7,776	15,109	7,378	7,731	13,427	7,571	7,856	13,800	6,575	7,227
Form III	11,837	5,675	5,951	14,347	7,166	7,181	14,463	7,133	7,350	14,746	7,156	7,610
Form IV	12,229	6,311	5,919	12,742	6,408	6,334	14,973	7,459	7,514	15,563	7,681	7,882
Form V	11,141	5,650	5,281	11,312	6,028	5,284	11,695	6,084	5,611	13,192	6,559	6,633
Form VI Lower	3,538	1,907	1,629	3,299	1,712	1,578	3,573	1,819	1,774	3,765	1,946	1,819
Form VI Upper	3,977	2,264	1,773	4,391	2,421	1,970	4,252	2,309	1,923	4,451	2,351	2,089
Total	73,765	37,577	36,368	77,740	39,205	38,535	78,110	39,108	39,002	81,051	39,728	41,312

Table 10.7 - Enrollment by grade and sex in secondary schools - Island of Mauritius, 1968 - 1991

Grade	1986			1989			1990			1991		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Form I	15,299	7,430	7,869	16,003	7,870	8,205	15,307	5,496	6,811	15,120	7,265	7,841
Form II	15,030	7,420	7,610	14,731	7,200	7,531	14,995	7,566	7,629	15,370	6,390	6,980
Form III	11,594	5,762	5,832	14,002	7,023	7,059	14,110	6,959	7,151	14,541	6,941	7,400
Form IV	12,013	6,190	5,823	12,540	6,324	6,224	14,731	7,534	7,397	15,209	7,557	7,752
Form V	10,959	5,775	5,184	11,053	5,605	5,160	11,513	5,937	5,526	13,023	6,456	6,567
Form VI L	3,521	1,899	1,622	3,201	1,703	1,570	3,567	1,602	1,765	3,745	1,934	1,811
Form VI U	3,965	2,197	1,768	4,370	2,415	1,963	4,217	2,290	1,919	4,425	2,345	2,080
TOTAL	72,389	36,673	35,716	70,150	30,420	37,720	76,440	33,242	30,190	71,327	30,916	40,411

Table 10.6 - Enrolment by grade and sex in secondary schools - Island of Rodrigues, 1988 - 1991

Grade	1988			1989			1990			1991		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Form I	365	165	100	457	214	243	400	237	163	447	236	211
Form II	341	183	150	376	178	200	432	205	227	422	175	247
Form III	243	114	129	255	143	122	373	174	199	405	195	210
Form IV	216	120	96	194	84	110	242	125	117	274	124	150
Form V	182	85	97	259	143	116	182	97	85	169	103	66
Form VI L	17	10	7	16	9	9	25	17	9	20	12	8
Form VI U	12	7	5	13	6	7	15	11	4	26	17	9
TOTAL	1,376	704	672	1,504	777	807	1,670	666	604	1,763	662	901

Table 10.9 - University of Mauritius - Students enrolled, 1990/91 - 1991/92

C o u r s e s	School of Agriculture		School of Engineering		School of Law Management and Social Studies		School of Science		Total	
	1990-91	1991-92	1990-91	1991-92	1990-91	1991-92	1990-91	1991-92	1990-91	1991-92
Higher Degree Courses	4	5	1	5	33	22	7	16	45	48
Degree Courses	56	37	86	114	300	293	50	100	500	552
Diploma/Degree Courses	17	31	119	163	55	50	-	-	191	252
Diploma Courses	35	24	94	96	334	369	29	66	492	555
Certificate Courses	20	29	103	91	110	91	51	51	204	262
Professional/External Award Courses	-	-	-	-	130	111	-	-	130	111
Non-award Courses	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	19
T O T A L	132	126	403	469	978	953	137	241	1,650	1,799

Table 10.10 -- University of Mauritius - Output, 1989/90 - 1990/91

Courses	School of Agriculture		School of Engineering		School of Law, Management and Social Studies		School of Science		Total	
	1989-90	1990-91	1989-90	1990-91	1989-90	1990-91	1989-90	1990-91	1989-90	1990-91
Higher degree Courses	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Degree Courses	16	12	6	23	15	37	12	9	49	81
Diploma Courses	6	11	47	47	132	123	-	27	185	208
Certificate Courses	24	17	73	61	96	86	-	21	193	185
Total	46	40	127	131	243	246	12	57	428	474

Table 10.11 - Mauritius Institute of Education - Students enrolled, 1991

C O U R S E	P A R T - T I M E - S T U D E N T S			F U L L - T I M E S T U D E N T S		T O T A L
	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	
Teacher's Certificate (ORSEC)	181	-	-	-	-	181
Teacher's Diploma	45	-	23	-	-	68
Post Graduate Certificate in Education	-	98	-	-	-	98
Teacher's Certificate (Primary)	-	-	-	356	313	669
Bachelor in Education	-	55	-	-	-	55
Re-Training Course for M G I Diplomates in Fine Arts	-	12	-	-	-	12
Proficiency Course in Physical Education	-	30	-	-	-	30
Advanced Certificate in Education for Deputy Head Teachers	41	-	-	-	-	41
Advanced Certificate in Education (Primary Teachers)	673	-	-	-	-	673
T O T A L	940	195	23	356	313	1827

Source: Mauritius Institute of Education "Student Population 1991"



Table II.1 - Motor vehicles registered, 1987 - 1991

SECTION II - TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

Number

End of period	Grand total	Private vehicles					Commercial vehicles						Other types	Government owned Vehicles	
		Total	Car	Dual 1/ purpose vehicle	Heavy motor car 2/	Motor cycle	Auto cycle	Total	Taxi car	Lorry	Van	Bus			Other commercial vehicles
1987	85,677	65,679	24,365	8,779	400	9,186	23,949	15,561	3,358	4,649	3,487	1,529	2,538	165	3,252
1988	95,840	75,643	26,160	9,805	446	9,651	28,981	17,130	3,423	5,106	4,179	1,771	2,651	173	3,469
1989	107,513	85,171	27,697	10,986	547	10,291	35,650	18,549	3,464	5,458	4,963	1,858	2,806	202	3,591
1990	123,545	99,623	25,402	12,394	608	11,653	44,966	26,604	3,715	6,085	5,991	1,929	2,884	204	3,714
1991	140,254	113,425	30,882	13,788	665	14,451	53,639	22,707	3,965	6,715	6,922	2,021	3,084	210	3,912
1990: 1st Qr.	111,143	88,229	27,884	11,287	560	10,488	38,010	19,111	3,659	5,564	5,175	1,892	2,821	205	3,598
2nd Qr.	114,708	91,224	28,439	11,601	575	10,696	39,913	19,640	3,659	5,708	5,515	1,903	2,855	204	3,640
3rd Qr.	118,577	94,507	28,898	11,964	594	11,042	42,009	20,192	3,601	5,915	5,786	1,913	2,897	204	3,674
4th Qr.	123,545	99,623	29,402	12,394	608	11,653	44,966	20,604	3,715	6,085	5,991	1,929	2,884	204	3,714
1991: 1st Qr.	128,060	103,141	29,946	12,661	627	12,352	47,555	20,970	3,689	6,228	6,209	1,938	2,906	204	3,745
2nd Qr.	131,771	106,104	30,080	12,968	639	13,059	49,358	21,603	3,885	6,379	6,405	1,966	2,968	206	3,858
3rd Qr.	135,497	109,303	30,426	13,354	654	13,757	51,112	22,095	3,914	6,531	6,626	1,978	3,046	207	3,890
4th Qr.	140,254	113,425	30,882	13,788	665	14,451	53,639	22,707	3,965	6,715	6,922	2,021	3,084	210	3,912

1/ essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods

2/ vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers, no fare being charged

Table 11.2 - Registration of new motor vehicles<sup>1/</sup>, 1987 - 1991

End of period	Total	Car	Dual 2/ purpose vehicles	Heavy 3/ motor car	Motor cycle	Auto cycle	Lorry	Van	Bus	Number	
										Other	Other
1987	7,255	1,357	804	25	236	3,917	136	437	203	140	186
1988	9,840	1,841	784	64	395	5,482	267	559	262	186	196
1989	11,245	1,540	896	106	509	5,940	248	656	154	188	256
1990	16,323	2,189	1,051	67	1,384	10,044	468	826	106	23	71
1991	16,563	1,642	1,000	76	2,933	9,366	401	730	145	57	37
1990 : 1st Qr.	3,687	416	262	13	191	2,484	93	164	39	20	17
2nd Qr.	3,665	626	244	18	221	2,073	128	264	20	30	19
3rd Qr.	3,871	508	255	19	347	2,304	130	234	17	30	30
4th Qr.	5,100	637	290	17	625	3,183	117	164	19	42	83
1991 : 1st Qr.	4,275	425	168	20	695	2,697	72	149	19	24	82
2nd Qr.	3,709	340	248	20	724	1,977	100	175	42	60	61
3rd Qr.	3,826	398	294	20	760	1,983	95	170	24		
4th Qr.	4,753	479	290	16	754	2,723	134	236	60		

1/ including government vehicles

2/ essentially a car, but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods

3/ vehicle of the bus-type, designed to carry passengers, no fare being charged

Table 11.3 - Registration of second-hand motor vehicles<sup>1/</sup>, 1987 - 1991

NUMBER

End of period	Total	Car	Dual <sup>2/</sup> purpose vehicle	Heavy <sup>3/</sup> motor car	Motor cycle	Auto cycle	Lorry	Van	Bus	Other
1987	2,256	766	137	6	303	358	204	125	12	55
1988	2,242	656	376	4	307	357	288	196	5	59
1989	2,780	887	377	8	396	575	229	235	4	69
1990	2,794	917	460	10	273	383	372	330	3	46
1991	3,350	1,200	608	4	244	479	411	351	6	47
1990 : 1st Qr.	494	185	60	-	61	80	42	58	-	8
2nd Qr.	705	211	100	6	76	101	95	103	1	10
3rd Qr.	766	253	131	2	65	103	115	80	1	18
4th Qr.	829	268	169	2	71	99	120	89	1	10
1991 : 1st Qr.	743	276	122	1	62	94	99	85	-	4
2nd Qr.	794	259	137	-	74	126	109	74	2	13
3rd Qr.	796	290	147	1	49	97	100	88	3	21
4th Qr.	1,017	375	202	2	59	162	103	104	1	9

<sup>1/</sup> refers to vehicles which have been cancelled and have now obtained re-registration, also includes imported second-hand vehicles. Excluding government vehicles which are not liable to re-registration.

<sup>2/</sup> essentially a car, but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods

<sup>3/</sup> vehicle of the 'bus' type, designed to carry passengers, no fare being charged

Table 11.4 - Motor vehicles off the road <sup>1/</sup>, 1987 - 1991

End of period	Total	Car	Dual purpose vehicle <sup>2/</sup>	Heavy motor car <sup>3/</sup>	Motor cycle	Auto cycle	Lorry	Van	Number		
									Bus	Other	
1987	2,073	839	105	-	308	510	121	83	46	61	
1988	1,925	551	84	5	226	782	78	82	25	92	
1989	2,352	791	96	7	257	852	105	79	71	94	
1990	3,085	1,109	94	6	280	1,114	182	119	38	143	
1991	3,204	1,085	142	9	369	1,187	150	116	59	87	
1990 : 1st Qr.	551	216	20	-	56	205	28	9	5	12	
2nd Qr.	803	281	23	4	80	272	58	27	10	43	
3rd Qr.	770	271	24	2	64	312	32	34	8	25	
4th Qr.	961	341	27	-	80	525	64	49	15	60	
1991 : 1st Qr.	503	166	18	1	57	204	23	15	10	9	
2nd Qr.	792	268	30	2	80	298	45	24	16	29	
3rd Qr.	896	312	41	2	112	526	32	34	15	22	
4th Qr.	1,013	539	53	4	120	559	50	43	18	27	

<sup>1/</sup> a vehicle may be withdrawn from the register of vehicles (off the road) either temporarily or permanently. Any such vehicle (except a government vehicle) must register with the N.T.A before it is put on the road again. Including government vehicles which have been sold by auction.

<sup>2/</sup> essentially a car, but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods

<sup>3/</sup> vehicle of the 'bus' type, designed to carry passengers, no fare being charged.

Table 11.5 - Bus operational statistics <sup>1/</sup>, 1987 - 1991

	Unit	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Operational bus fleet (as at 30th June)	Number	1,143	1,418	1,453	1,518	1,533
Total vehicle-journeys	Thousand	3,611	3,903	3,914	4,018	3,919
Average vehicle-journeys per day		9.9	10.7	10.7	11.0	10.7
Total vehicle - kilometres	"	62,360	67,488	68,408	69,369	70,118
Average vehicle - kilometres per day	"	171	185	187	190	192
Total gross receipts	'000 Rs	364,000	430,000	504,000	573,000	672,900
Average gross receipt per day	'000 Rs	997	1,178	1,381	1,570	1,844

<sup>1/</sup> refer only to buses with a Road Service Licence, i.e., buses which operate on proclaimed routes and charge individual fares. Including data on special trips.

Table 11.6 - Road traffic accidents, motor-vehicles involved and casualties,  
1987 - 1991

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
<u>Road traffic accidents</u>					
Number of accidents	<u>7,059</u>	<u>8,259</u>	<u>9,085</u>	<u>10,316</u>	<u>13,343</u>
Rate per 100,000 population	703	812	881	995	1,272
Rate per 1,000 registered motor vehicles	87	91	89	90	95
<u>Motor vehicles involved</u>					
Number of motor vehicles involved	<u>11,869</u>	<u>14,153</u>	<u>15,489</u>	<u>15,489</u>	<u>17,562</u>
Rate per 1,000 registered motor vehicles	147	156	152	153	161
<u>Casualties</u>					
Total number of casualties	<u>3,294</u>	<u>3,004</u>	<u>3,141</u>	<u>3,575</u>	<u>3,879</u>
<u>Nature of casualty</u>					
Killed	112	122	130	144	163
Seriously injured	295	282	250	315	274
Slightly injured	2,927	2,600	2,761	3,116	3,442
<u>Casualties by class of road users</u>					
Pedestrians	1,070	1,037	1,045	1,125	1,074
Pedal cyclists	316	305	350	293	337
Passengers	1,146	841	866	968	910
Drivers or riders of motor vehicles	762	821	880	1,189	1,558

Table 11.7 - Sea-borne shipping<sup>1/</sup>, 1988 - 1991

Period	Vessels entering		Vessels leaving		Goods	
	Number	Net registered tonnage (thousand m/tons)	Number	Net registered tonnage (thousand m/tons)	Unloaded (thousand m/tons)	Loaded <sup>2/</sup> (thousand m/tons)
1988	940	4,064	919	3,677	1,555	871
1989	1,079	4,195	1,078	3,978	2,000	870
1990	955	4,364	946	4,357	1,842	855
1991	1,087	6,157	1,065	6,188	2,024	851
1991 1st Qr.	241	2,435	249	2,459	470	199
2nd Qr.	293	1,145	291	1,167	467	102
3rd Qr.	299	1,327	293	1,315	512	266
4th Qr.	254	1,250	252	1,247	569	284

<sup>1/</sup> excluding fishing vessels berthed in Port Louis only

<sup>2/</sup> excluding bunkers

Table 11.8 - Civil Aviation, 1988 - 1991

Period	Number of movements		Freight	
	Landings	Take-offs	Unloaded (m/tons)	Loaded (m/tons)
1988	4,110	4,109	9,644	13,712
1989	4,669	4,659	11,912	15,574
1990	5,575	5,571	11,174	16,841
1991	5,265	5,263	11,198	18,191
1991 1st Qr.	1,242	1,243	2,697	3,972
2nd Qr.	1,254	1,254	2,700	4,010
3rd Qr.	1,387	1,387	2,789	5,903
4th Qr.	1,382	1,379	3,012	4,306

Note: The following are relevant to this table.

- (1) only movements of commercial aircraft are accounted for
- (2) each touch down or each take-off is counted as a separate movement
- (3) freight carried by planes other than commercial is included

Table 11.9 - Telephone service (end of period), 1988 - 1991

	Unit	1988	1989	1990	1991
Main exchange (including rural automatic exchange)	Number	33	33	33	33
Capacity (in terms of line)	"	64,970	95,870	95,870	103,553
Exchange line connection	"	49,674	52,593	54,871	64,415
Individual installations	"	72,259	74,118	76,468	85,597
Calls units registered during period	Thousand	88,769	97,652	104,737	124,560

Table 11.10 - Broadcasting services (end of period), 1988 - 1991

	Unit	1988	1989	1990	1991
<u>Sound</u>					
Stations	Number	1	1	4	4
Transmitters	"	2	3	12	11
Aerial output : medium wave	Kw	10	10	10	11
Weekly transmission time	Hour	181	200	270	330
<u>Television</u>					
Stations	Number	1	1	11	13
Transmitters	"	4	5	44	48
Aerial output (ERP)	Kw	15	10	15	15
Weekly transmission time	Hour	60	70	140	164
Television sets licensed	Number	138,000	143,737	146,746	151,096



SECTION 12 - LAND UTILIZATION

Table 12.1 - Total area <sup>1/</sup> classified by utilization

	1986	
	Hectares	%
Agriculture	<u>90,000</u>	<u>48</u>
Sugar cane	83,625	45
Tea	3,775	2
Tobacco, vegetable and other crops	2,600	1
Forests, scrub areas, grasslands and grazing lands	<u>65,400</u>	<u>35</u>
Forest plantation	6,775	4
Forest, natural	2,387	1
Savannahs, grasslands, meadows, etc.	7,438	4
Scrub and other forest lands	48,800	26
Reservoirs and ponds	<u>1,180</u>	<u>1</u>
Swamps and rocks	<u>1,430</u>	<u>1</u>
Roads (including roads and footpaths in sugarcane and tea plantations)	<u>3,465</u>	<u>2</u>
Built-up areas	<u>25,000</u>	<u>13</u>
Total island	186,475	100

<sup>1/</sup> based on the findings of the UNDP - FAO Land and Water Resources Survey team working on aerial photographs of the island taken at the end of 1965 and supplemented to some extent by land surveys.

Table 12.2 - Effective area under cultivation (hectares), 1986 - 1991

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Sugar cane	83,289	83,353	83,100	82,420	82,350	82,015
Tea <sup>1/</sup>	3,775	3,661	3,385	3,070	2,905	2,870
Tobacco	602	634	755	795	635	625

<sup>1/</sup> area excludes roads, rivers and waste land

## SECTION 15 - LOCAL PRODUCTION

Table 13.1 - Agriculture - production of main crops, 1987 - 1991

Commodity	Unit	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
<u>Industrial crops</u>						
Sugar cane	Thousand m/tons	6,231	5,517	5,436	5,548	5,621
Tea (green leaf processed)	m/tons	37,246	34,750	28,540	29,610	30,532
Tobacco leaf <u>1/</u>	"	900	967	1,036	799	876
<u>Vegetables, pulses and fruits</u>						
		<u>53,130</u>	<u>54,400</u>	<u>62,280</u>	<u>65,840</u>	<u>64,090</u>
Beans and peas	"	780	1,155	1,140	1,280	975
Creepers <u>2/</u>	"	6,040	6,335	9,340	9,330	12,045
Eddoes	"	430	480	425	490	410
Egg plants (bringelles)	"	530	735	835	1,230	1,270
Ginger	"	240	220	380	625	460
Groundnuts	"	1,645	1,685	1,505	1,755	1,380
Maize	"	3,865	3,790	2,395	2,265	2,120
Manioc	"	285	315	210	190	190
Potatoes (Irish)	"	15,535	12,770	19,690	17,820	16,445
Rice	"	40	20	20	-	10
Sweet potatoes	"	290	390	380	325	340
Tomatoes	"	6,825	7,315	9,195	11,570	9,385
Mixed vegetables <u>3/</u>	"	7,640	9,805	10,585	11,470	10,790
Bananas	"	7,920	7,920	4,640	6,135	6,490
Pineapples	"	1,015	1,465	1,540	1,355	1,480

1/ refers to crop year which normally extends from the beginning of April to end of March

2/ include margoze, calabash, chouchou, cucumber, patolle, pipengaille, pumpkin, squash, voehm

3/ include beet, cabbage, carrot, cauliflower, chillies (long and small), garlic, leek, lettuce, onion, petsai, sweet pepper, lady's finger (lalo)

Table 13.2 - Livestock slaughtered, 1988 - 1991

Type of livestock	1988		1989		1990		1991	
	No. of heads	Carcass weight (M/tons)	No. of heads	Carcass weight (M/tons)	No. of heads	Carcass weight (M/tons)	No. of heads	Carcass weight (M/tons)
Cattle	10,346	1,560.8	10,836	1,641.5	12,913	2,048.6	14,254	2,156.6
Local	5,183	779.9	3,603	531.2	2,591	7,389.0	2,744	457.6
Milchbreed :								
Bulls & calves	2,080	254.3	1,541	174.8	1,149	132.7	962	115.2
Cows	633	85.7	357	49.6	130	18.1	254	36.6
Other breed	2,470	459.9	1,706	306.8	1,312	238.2	1,528	305.8
Rodrigues	1,401	178.7	446	57.7	451	60.9	683	86.3
Imported	3,762	602.2	6,787	1,052.6	2,871	1,598.7	10,827	1,612.7
Goat	22,766	137.9	15,892	101.1	14,752	133.8	16,942	166.3
Sheep	4,808	42.1	3,850	31.4	2,642	21.1	1,566	12.0
Pigs	13,138	659.9	12,697	659.8	11,949	829.5	13,017	905.6

Table 13.3 - Fisheries statistics, 1988 - 1991  
(Net weight equivalent in metric tons)

Source	1988	1989	1990	1991
Lagoons and off-lagoons	2,429	2,494	2,537	2,650
High seas <sup>1/</sup>	12,966	12,785	10,463	15,195
Barachois and ponds	71	70	67	65
Total	15,466	15,349	13,067	17,910

<sup>1/</sup> including fish caught by foreign vessels

Table 13.4 - Sugar industry - cane cultivation, 1986 - 1991

Crop year	Area under cultivation (Thousand hectares)			Area harvested (Thousand hectares)			Cane harvested (Thousand m/tons)			Average yield (M/tons per hectare)		
	Millers	Planters	Total	Millers	Planters	Total	Millers	Planters	Total	Millers	Planters	Total
1986	43.8	39.5	83.3	39.5	38.4	77.7	3,301	2,644	6,025	86.07	68.80	77.53
1987	43.5	39.6	83.5	39.2	38.4	77.6	3,479	2,752	6,231	88.76	71.74	80.34
1988	43.4	39.7	83.1	38.8	38.1	76.9	3,291	2,226	5,517	84.70	58.47	71.72
1989	43.3	39.1	82.4	39.4	37.4	76.8	3,180	2,256	5,436	80.77	60.30	70.80
1990	43.3	39.1	82.4	39.1	37.2	76.3	3,356	2,192	5,548	85.93	58.85	72.71
1991	43.2	38.8	82.0	39.2	36.7	79.9	3,511	2,110	5,621	99.48	57.46	73.97

Table 13.5 - Sugar manufacture, 1986 - 1991

Crop year	Number of factories operating	Commercial sugar recovered (% cane)	Products of manufacture (Thousand m/tons)			Residues of manufacture (Thousand m/tons)		Average sugar price ex-syndicate <sup>1/</sup> (Rs per m/ton)
			White Sugar	Raw Sugar	Total Sugar	Molasses	Scums	
1986	19	11.73	38	669	707	173	235	4,212.61
1987	19	11.09	43	648	691	192	246	4,807.39
1988	19	11.50	37	597	634	180	238	5,399.04
1989	19	10.45	43	525	568	168	239	6,526.13
1990	19	11.25	44	580	624	168	245	6,714.32
1991	19	11.88	55	556	611	175	259	7,500.00

<sup>1/</sup> price of sugar is the average ex-syndicate price for raw sugar at 98.5° polarisation after deducting the sugar insurance premium and special levy and adding the planter's share of surplus

Table 13.6 - Industry - production of selected commodities, 1986 - 1991

	Unit	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Sugar	M/tons	706,839	691,134	634,224	568,301	624,302	611,340
Molasses	"	173,398	191,946	179,622	164,718	168,023	170,000
Tea, manufactured	"	7,876	7,147	6,854	5,500	5,751	5,934
Alcohol @ 93.5° G.L	H/litres	19,792	22,292	28,537	26,187	...	...
Denatured spirits :							
Power alcohol	"	2,752	4,713	4,478	4,860	4,754	6,296
Alcohol for heating and lighting	"	4,303	3,630	4,145	5,059	4,054	4,098
Perfumed spirits	"	1,313	1,178	1,614	1,571	1,505	1,567
Vinegar	"	1,156	1,088	1,020	1,088	1,156	1,156
Beer and stout	"	187,620	238,090	261,128	254,080	281,243	291,453
Country liquor	"	42,100	40,723	31,624	28,486	26,736	32,582
Matches	Gross boxes	220,295	236,472	227,989	227,150	227,342	223,150
Lime	M/tons	5,500	5,700	5,800	6,080	5,300	5,525
Fertilizers	"	50,955	65,443	59,300	66,970	64,222	70,790
Electricity generated <u>1/</u>	Mn Kwh	438	487	545	584	667	737

1/ including electricity generated by the Central Electricity Board and energy purchased from sugar and other factories

Table 13.7 - Industrial Production : Number of establishments covered 1986 - 1990

Industrial Activity	Number of establishments				
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Food (including sugar and tea)	107	110	109	113	112
Beverages and tobacco	13	13	13	13	14
Textiles and wearing apparel	347	448	527	547	527
Footwear, leather and leather products	25	26	27	30	27
Wood, furniture and fixtures	36	32	35	37	47
Paper products, printing and publishing	35	39	43	46	49
Chemicals and chemical products	46	53	55	59	61
Metal products, transport equipment and machinery, except electrical machinery	56	54	59	58	56
Non-metallic mineral products	29	26	28	25	30
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	17	17	16	19	20
Other manufactured products	41	42	51	57	57
T O T A L	752	860	963	1,004	1,000

1/ Figures in the present series are not comparable with figures published in previous reports

Source : Bi-Annual Survey of Employment and Earnings in Large Establishments - September (adjusted to include sugar and tea factories)

Table 13.8 - Industrial production .. Value Added, 1986 - 1990

Rs Mn

Industrial Activity	Value added				
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Food. (including sugar and tea)	857	936	901	1,021	1,184
Beverages and tobacco	215	293	330	389	455
Textiles and wearing apparel	1,697	2,312	2,716	2,957	3,451
Footwear, leather and leather products	59	73	78	110	126
Wood, furniture and fixtures	44	66	79	87	138
Paper products, printing and publishing	97	123	150	164	228
Chemicals and chemical products	233	254	347	371	444
Metal products, transport equipment and machinery, except electrical machinery	111	173	170	247	354
Non-metallic mineral products	64	67	84	126	160
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	41	49	72	76	76
Other manufactured products	192	250	415	470	428
T O T A L	3,610	4,596	5,342	6,018	7,044

Note : The data relate to the production of establishments employing 10 or more persons in industries that are classified under Major Division 3 of the International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities.

Table 13.9 - Electricity <sup>1/</sup> - Production, consumption, sales, etc., 1987 - 1991

	Unit	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
<u>Generating stations</u> <u>at end of period</u>	Number	<u>10</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>
- Hydro	"	7	8	8	8	8
- Thermal	"	2	3	3	3	3
- Wind Plant	"	1	1	1	1	1
<u>Plant effective</u> <u>capacity</u>	Kw	<u>223,500</u>	<u>252,300</u>	<u>270,300</u>	<u>270,300</u>	<u>294,150</u>
-- Hydro (CEB)	"	50,950	56,750	56,750	56,750	56,750
-- Hydro (purchases)	"	300	300	300	300	300
-- Thermal (CEB)	"	130,600	153,600	171,600	171,600	195,600
-- Thermal (purchases)	"	41,550	41,550	41,550	41,550	41,400
-- Wind Plant	"	100	100	100	100	100
<u>Energy, generated</u> <u>during period</u>	Mn Kwh	<u>370.9</u>	<u>438.2</u>	<u>458.8</u>	<u>569.8</u>	<u>613.6</u>
-- Hydro	"	138.7	98.9	147.6	84.9	75.5
-- Thermal	"	232.1	339.2	311.1	484.7	538.1
-- Wind Power	"	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0
Energy purchased from sugar and other factories	"	104.4	106.8	125.4	97.4	125.6
Energy sold	"	401.9	449.9	486.8	558.3	621.9
Number of consumers on 31st December	Number	<u>198,893</u>	<u>206,172</u>	<u>211,274</u>	<u>219,065</u>	<u>227,699</u>
-- Domestic	"	179,687	185,609	189,759	196,312	203,741
-- Commercial	"	15,117	16,048	16,680	17,603	18,510
-- Industrial	"	3,918	4,330	4,511	4,833	5,122
-- Special	"	171	185	324	317	326
Average selling price	Cents per Kwh	169.90	169.32	169.81	171.00	195.00
Total revenue	Rs Mn	701.0	781.7	828.6	986.4	1,259.4
Total Current expenditure	"	658.9	851.7	934.3	1,157.2	1,335.0
Persons employed	Number	1,786	1,789	1,814	1,816	1,906

<sup>1/</sup> Source: Central Electricity Board



Table 14.1 - Number of permits and floor area by type of building 1/, 1988 - 1991

Type of building	1988		1989		1990		1991	
	Number of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Number of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Number of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Number of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )
<u>Residential</u>	<u>4,786</u>	<u>589,432</u>	<u>5,901</u>	<u>785,687</u>	<u>6,108</u>	<u>887,230</u>	<u>6,754</u>	<u>921,103</u>
New buildings	3,646	506,463	4,377	665,918	4,386	743,184	4,763	741,859
Additions	1,140	82,969	1,524	119,769	1,720	144,046	1,991	179,244
<u>Non-residential</u>	<u>686</u>	<u>360,287</u>	<u>606</u>	<u>271,437</u>	<u>485</u>	<u>227,340</u>	<u>444</u>	<u>296,755</u>
Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing	24	9,915	16	6,313	12	8,960	16	2,016
Manufacturing	120	101,552	86	138,166	67	40,331	67	49,308
Electricity and water	1	304	2	740	1	82	1	4,200
Construction	1	1,068	2	779	-	-	1	407
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	413	205,372	393	155,973	333	137,448	285	177,040
Transport, storage & communications	15	4,360	16	8,455	5	3,357	4	18,564
Banking, insurance and real estate	5	1,335	13	33,530	20	22,944	17	17,263
Services	107	36,441	78	27,461	47	14,218	53	27,957
Total	<u>5,472</u>	<u>949,719</u>	<u>6,507</u>	<u>1,157,124</u>	<u>6,593</u>	<u>1,114,570</u>	<u>7,198</u>	<u>1,217,858</u>

1/ includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and the Ministry of Works

Table 14. Total number of permits and floor area by region, 1968 - 1991

Region	1988		1989		1990		1991	
	Number of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Number of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Number of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Number of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )
<u>Urban areas</u>								
Port Louis	3,011	469,409	3,554	673,466	3,636	595,022	3,964	573,917
Beau Bassin - Rose Hill	715	111,185	674	106,636	627	119,225	743	140,656
Curepipe	630	106,243	772	111,668	854	156,010	912	136,262
Quatre Bornes	608	101,857	740	106,394	686	100,387	850	103,428
Vacoas - Phoenix	557	89,726	592	67,221	721	127,930	805	112,392
	501	58,454	763	170,165	748	91,470	631	81,139
<u>Rural areas</u>								
Pamplemousses	2,461	480,310	2,900	483,638	2,957	519,548	3,139	643,941
Rivière du Rempart	479	78,599	759	105,963	701	138,152	909	157,505
Flacq	320	193,963	511	128,221	413	79,090	410	96,657
Moka	547	127,225	531	66,245	513	87,542	455	56,895
Grand Port	242	43,745	326	46,006	272	43,508	422	81,306
Savanne	214	25,162	250	32,792	312	35,370	351	44,129
Plaines Wilnems	227	32,383	190	21,735	197	27,399	219	24,457
Black River	239	29,481	208	25,934	240	40,268	301	60,293
	193	39,752	193	55,742	309	68,419	336	122,699
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,472</b>	<b>945,719</b>	<b>7,507</b>	<b>1,157,124</b>	<b>6,593</b>	<b>1,114,570</b>	<b>7,900</b>	<b>1,217,858</b>

1/ includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and the Ministry of Works

Table 1. Number of permits and floor area for new buildings by region, 1988 - 1991

Region	1988		1989		1990		1991	
	Number of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Number of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Number of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Number of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )
<u>Urban areas</u>	<u>2,090</u>	<u>403,476</u>	<u>2,152</u>	<u>531,302</u>	<u>2,192</u>	<u>471,179</u>	<u>2,522</u>	<u>425,826</u>
Port Louis	662	107,578	564	103,799	544	114,817	625	131,721
Beau Bassin - Rose Hill	366	86,280	474	100,822	482	121,252	403	95,813
Curepipe	409	89,803	341	78,927	333	72,457	396	62,824
Quatre Bornes	368	73,787	477	141,355	407	96,296	442	75,175
Vacoas - Phoenix	285	46,028	326	50,399	426	66,357	363	60,293
<u>Rural areas</u>	<u>2,242</u>	<u>463,274</u>	<u>2,801</u>	<u>469,053</u>	<u>2,681</u>	<u>499,345</u>	<u>2,898</u>	<u>612,788</u>
Pamplemousses	412	73,169	708	101,486	651	133,920	510	153,339
Rivière du Rempart	233	99,860	477	145,389	372	75,569	422	94,359
Flacq	516	125,515	521	95,944	445	83,684	412	54,581
Moka	222	42,572	314	67,034	256	42,371	411	77,121
Grand Port	192	23,690	239	30,524	291	30,224	292	32,531
Savanne	197	30,252	161	19,100	160	24,477	164	19,340
Plaines Wilhems	228	29,099	194	26,261	221	39,043	336	54,278
Black River	187	39,097	167	33,257	203	66,037	323	120,233
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,332</b>	<b>866,750</b>	<b>4,983</b>	<b>1,037,355</b>	<b>4,873</b>	<b>970,524</b>	<b>5,207</b>	<b>1,038,614</b>

SECTION 15 - CLIMATE

Table 15.1 - Monthly temperature, 1991

(Degrees Celsius)

Period	Vacoas (Centre) 424 metres above mean sea level				Plaisance (Coastal region, South) 56 metres above mean sea level			
	Maximum		Minimum		Maximum		Minimum	
	Mean	Departure from normal	Mean	Departure from normal	Mean	Departure from normal	Mean	Departure from normal
January	28.5	+1.2	21.0	+0.7	31.5	+2.1	23.3	+0.7
February	26.5	+1.0	20.9	+0.3	30.2	+0.8	23.5	+0.7
March	27.9	+0.6	20.7	+0.3	29.7	+0.6	22.8	+0.2
April	25.9	-0.4	19.9	+0.4	28.0	-0.1	22.5	+0.9
May	25.0	+0.4	17.1	-0.4	26.5	0.0	20.2	+0.4
June	22.7	-0.2	16.1	+0.2	24.7	-0.4	19.3	+1.0
July	21.4	-0.5	14.5	-0.7	23.7	-0.5	17.7	-0.1
August	21.9	+0.3	15.1	+0.2	24.1	+0.2	17.7	+0.2
September	23.5	+0.9	16.1	+0.8	25.7	+0.9	18.9	+1.1
October	24.3	+0.4	17.7	+1.2	26.5	+0.4	20.1	+1.2
November	25.9	+0.2	13.7	+0.9	28.1	+0.3	21.1	+0.9
December	26.8	-0.2	19.0	-0.4	28.0	+0.2	21.3	-0.4

Source: Meteorological Services

Table 15.2-Monthly rainfall for the sugar cane districts, 1991

Millimetres

Period	West		North		East		South		Centre		All districts	
	Amount	Difference from normal	Amount	Difference from normal	Amount	Difference from normal	Amount	Difference from normal	Amount	Difference from normal	Amount	Difference from normal
January	99	-75	81	-137	150	-154	161	-141	145	-189	132	-146
February	59	-127	81	-145	144	-200	148	-159	196	-170	128	-169
March	154	+35	116	-63	356	+65	401	+125	218	-47	279	+36
April	109	+14	240	+74	371	+100	406	+127	258	+46	316	+69
May	3	-33	31	-64	87	-109	85	-113	50	-68	61	-89
June	17	-15	77	-5	140	-9	155	+11	135	+26	119	+2
July	8	-13	31	-44	61	-85	94	-66	74	-42	61	-50
August	7	-13	44	-24	108	-23	116	-26	74	-44	83	-25
September	6	-11	23	-23	52	-42	75	-21	44	-32	47	-27
October	28	+8	33	-9	110	+15	143	+50	75	+5	91	+10
November	27	-12	83	+25	144	+28	141	+22	66	-25	110	+16
December	86	-44	39	-110	114	-146	203	-42	99	-139	119	-96
Total year	603	-286	879	-529	1,837	-570	2,128	-245	1,434	-679	1,546	-449

Source: Meteorological Services